

Carnegie Foundation for the  
Advancement of Teaching  
Report  
Index, 1905/06-1914/15

LB  
2334  
C3  
Index  
1905/06-  
1914/15





**THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION  
FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING**

**INDEX OF THE FIRST TEN ANNUAL REPORTS  
OF THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION**

**1906-1915**

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

**1916**







THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
FOR THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD  
INDEX OF THE  
LITERATURE







THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION  
FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

INDEX OF THE FIRST TEN ANNUAL REPORTS  
OF THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION

1906-1915



576 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK CITY  
DECEMBER, 1916





# CUMULATIVE INDEX OF ANNUAL REPORTS

## I TO X INCLUSIVE

- A**BBE, Friedrich, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47; v, 37.
- Abercrombie, John W., president of the University of Alabama, iii, 66; vi, 117.
- Academic and Industrial Efficiency, Bulletin on, vi, 42.
- Academic titles, iii, 134-137.
- Academies and colleges, connection between, i, 47; iv, 88, 133, 138, 152-155; v, 19.
- Accepted institutions. *See under* Associated institutions.
- "Accepted" institutions, use of the term, x, 5.
- Accredited high schools and entrance requirements, ii, 74. *See also under* Admission to College.
- Accrued liabilities, ix, 23.
- Acton, Lord, viii, 46.
- Actuarial investigations, importance of, for pension systems, ix, 22 f.; in England, ix, 23; in New York State, ix, 23 f.
- Actuarial study of pension load in associated institutions, vi, 5; vii, 5.
- Actuarial theory and pensions, x, 57.
- Adams, Mrs., pension granted, x, 6.
- Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, iii, 125. [108.]
- Adelphi College, iii, 95, 104, 112; vii, 87; viii, Adjunct professors in college, iii, 135.
- Adjustment of college and high school, ii, 67 f.; iv, 134 ff.
- Adler, Johannes, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Administration of Carnegie Foundation, cost of, x, 4.
- Administration of Education, ix, 121.
- Administrative officers, eligibility for retirement of, v, 4; vi, 5, 21; vii, 4, 5. Meaning of term, ii, 28; v, 4; vii, 5.
- Admission to the bar, vi, 89-91; vii, 102; viii, 27-31; ix, 16; x, 23.
- Admission to college, ii, 66 ff.; iii, 115-133; iv, 25, 29, 33, 85, 98 f., 102, 110, 117, 131, 136-143, 149-161, 154-160; v, 47, 51 f., 55, 64, 66-69; vi, 60 ff., 68 f.; vii, 101-122.
- Advanced standing for, vii, 109-122.
- Age requirement for, iii, 115-133; vi, 69.
- Amherst College and, vii, 104.
- Boston Headmasters' Association, report on, v, 52.
- By examination, iv, 137 f., 140, 144, 150, 155 f.
- Conditional, iii, 67, 107-109, 122, 154.
- Harvard University and, vi, 61 f.
- In associated institutions, iv, 144-149.
- In southern states, vi, 64-67.
- Normal school work and, vii, 114 f.
- Prescribed subjects for, iv, 25, 29, 37, 39, 132, 143, 145-147, 159.
- Professional work and, vii, 113 f.
- Rise in standards of, vi, 60 ff.
- Statistics of, iv, 127, 142, 144.
- Teaching experience and, vii, 114 f.
- Units of, iv, 25, 29, 37, 40, 131-133, 145-147.
- Admission to law schools, iv, 26, 30, 34, 37, 89, 151.
- Admission to medical schools, iv, 26, 30, 34, 37, 89, 151.
- Adrian College, ii, 44.
- Advanced standing, admission to college with, vii, 109-122.
- Advent Christians, vi, 97.
- Advertising, college, iv, 116-122; vi, 73.
- Advertising education, vi, 73; vii, 133 ff.
- Age and salaries in colleges, relation of, viii, 106 f.
- Age, average, at retirement, v, 14; vii, 14.
- Age basis for retiring allowances, ii, 26.
- Age for retirement, fixed, i, 51.
- Age for retiring allowances, x, 56, 74-99, 101.
- Age for retiring for women, x, 5.
- Age of admission to college, iii, 115-133; iv, 25, 26, 33; vi, 69.
- Age of appointment as instructors, iv, 71.
- Ages of teachers in associated institutions, vii, 93.
- Agnes Scott College, iii, 97.
- Agricultural and mechanical colleges, iii, 65, 80, 144.
- Agricultural courses, iii, 74, 76.
- Agricultural education, iv, 57, 58, 84-86, 97-108, 151; vii, 97 f., 104.
- Government aid to, vi, 46.
- In Iowa, viii, 95 f.
- Agricultural experiment stations, iv, 103-105, 107.



- Agricultural trade schools, iv, 99, 101, 102, 105-107.
- Agriculture, school of, University of Minnesota, iv, 29, 30, 89. [89.]  
 School of, University of Missouri, iv, 39, 41,  
 School of, University of Wisconsin, iv, 36-38, 89, 101.
- Alabama Conference Female College, iii, 176.
- Alabama, education in, vi, 51, 56, 66.  
 Educational report, ix, 109.
- Alabama Polytechnic Institute, iii, 66, 78; vi, 66.
- Alabama, University of, iii, 66, 74, 75, 78, 93, 97, 109, 126, 127, 141; vi, 66, 117 f.; vii, 87, 97, 171; viii, 120.
- Albany College, iii, 171.
- Albany Medical College, vii, 124 f., 127.
- Albany teachers' pension system, x, 92.
- Albert Lea College, iii, 170 f.
- Alberta, University of, iii, 78.
- Albion College, iii, 98.
- Albright College, ii, 43; iii, 95.
- Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, vi, 60.
- Alderman, Edwin A., president of the University of Virginia, vi, 19.
- Alexander College, iii, 171.
- Alexander, Eben, retired, iv, 12.  
 Deceased, v, 83.
- Alexander, Mrs. Eben, pension granted, v, 9.
- Alexander, Magnus W., ix, 25.
- Alfred University, iii, 6, 92, 95; vi, 7; vii, 87.  
 State aid to, vii, 152.
- Allegheny County, teachers' pension system, x, 88.
- Allegheny College, iii, 95; iv, 71; vii, 87.
- Allen, Edward A., retired, v, 7.
- Allopaths and homeopaths, ix, 100 f.
- Allowances, data of, i, 22 f.; ii, 26 ff.; iii, 4 ff.; iv, 10 ff.; v, 7 ff.; vi, 6 ff.; vii, 8 ff.; viii, 8 ff.; ix, 8 ff.; x, 6 ff.  
 Disability, x, 74-99; amount of, x, 74-99; basis for, x, 74-99.  
 Retiring, basis for, x, 74-99.  
 Rules for, vii, 4.  
 Statistics of, 1906-10, v, 12-15, 17.
- Alma College, iii, 171.
- Alumni associations and recruiting of students, vii, 137.  
 Election of trustees by, iv, 4, 8, 125.  
 Influence of, upon colleges, vi, 115 ff.; viii, 90.  
 Relation of, to college athletics, vi, 117 f.
- Representation of, in college management, vi, 118.
- American Academy at Rome, and retiring allowances, viii, 6.
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vi, 128.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, vi, 128, 130, 134.
- American Association of University Professors, ix, 59 ff.
- American Bar Association, vii, 156; ix, 60.  
 And recommendation of standards, vi, 88.  
 And Study of Legal Education, viii, 31.
- American Book Company, vii, 145.
- American Classical School, Athens, application from, ii, 4, 5.
- American Dental Association, ix, 6.
- American Education Society, iii, 177.
- American Experience Table of Mortality, x, 55.
- American Express Company, pension system of, vii, 47; x, 74.
- American Hospital Association, ix, 6.
- American Institute of Homeopathy, ix, 102.
- American Medical Association, vi, 78; vii, 126 ff.; ix, 6, 60, 61 f.  
 And medical education in Ohio, ix, 94 f.  
 And medical reform, ix, 93.  
 Council on Medical Education, viii, 32; ix, 61 f.  
 House of Delegates of, ix, 62.  
 Organization of, ix, 61 f.
- American (Barnes) Medical College, St. Louis, vii, 123.
- American Medical Missionary College, vi, 78.
- American Missionary Association, ii, 49; iii, 187.
- American Museum of Natural History, pension system, viii, 37 f.; x, 68 f., 78.
- American Philosophical Society, vi, 130, 132.
- American Philological Society, vi, 132.
- American Society of Civil Engineers, ix, 18.
- American Sugar Refining Company, pension system, vii, 47; x, 74.
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company, pension system, vii, 45-47; x, 74.
- American Universities, Association of, ii, 89 ff.  
 And German Universities, ii, 91 f.
- Amerika Institut, Berlin, viii, 58.
- Ames, Mrs. James Barr, pension granted, v, 8.
- Amherst College, iii, 4, 40, 41, 52, 95, 105, 107, 108, 114, 115; iv, 117, 145, 168; v, 31; vi, 7, 130, 132; vii, 6; viii, 101, 103, 105.

- Cost of allowance in, vii, 88.  
 Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Anderson, Alexander, retired, iv, 12.  
 Anderson, Melville B., retired, v, 7.  
 Andover Theological Seminary, iii, 15-19; vi, 127, 130.  
 Andrew Female College, iii, 176.  
 Andrews, E. Benjamin, retired, ii, 33.  
 Andrews, George Whitfield, retired, iii, 7.  
 Andrews, Martin R., retired, v, 7.  
   Deceased, viii, 127.  
 Andrews, Mrs. Martin Register, pension granted, viii, 8.  
 Anthony, William Anthony, retired, iii, 6.  
   Deceased, iii, 186.  
 Anthony, Mrs. William A., iii, 7.  
 Antioch College, iii, 99, 186; vii, 87, 168.  
 Appellate Division Pension Fund, New York City, ix, 41.  
 Appelman, Anton, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.  
 Appleton, William Hyde, retired, iv, 10.  
 Applications to the Foundation from state institutions, ii, 27; iv, 26, 30, 34, 38, 41, 83 f.  
   Method of, ii, 6, 18 ff., 28 ff.  
   Nature of, ii, 27.  
 Apprenticeship system in college faculties, viii, 107 f.  
 Arapaho (Oklahoma) High School, v, 36.  
 Archaeological Institute of America, iv, 8.  
 Archaeology, School of American, iv, 8.  
 Arizona, educational report, ix, 108, 109.  
   Teachers' pension system, ix, 28 f.; x, 86, 100.  
 Arizona, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 126 f.; iv, 152.  
 Arkansas, educational report, ix, 109.  
 Arkansas, University of, iii, 66, 74 f., 78, 93, 126 f.; iv, 152.  
 Armour and Company, pension system, vii, 47 f.; x, 74.  
 Armour Institute of Technology, iv, 117; viii, 108.  
 Armstrong College, viii, 39.  
 Army, U.S., retiring allowances in, i, 28 ff.  
 Art, School of, St. John's, Newfoundland, iii, 7.  
 Articulation of college and high school, i, 47; ii, 67 f., 74; iv, 88, 134 ff., 152-155; v, 19, 47 ff., 66-69; vi, 60 ff., 68 f. *See also* Admission to College.  
 Ashland College, Ohio, viii, 120.  
 Ashmore, Sidney G., deceased, vi, 6, 127.
- Assistants in colleges, iii, 134; viii, 107 f.  
 Associate professors in colleges, iii, 135; iv, 126.  
 Associated institutions, actuarial study of pension load in, vi, 5; vii, 5.  
 Associated institutions, admission to list of, ii, 4 ff.; iii, 4, 5, 12, 39-45, 52, 53, 61, 72; iv, 17, 41, 88 f.; v, 16 ff., 31; vi, 5, 19 f.; vii, 6 f., 80.  
 Allowances granted in, iv, 10 f., 14-16; v, 7, 11; vi, 6 ff.; vii, 8 ff.  
 Applications for admission to, ii, 27; iv, 7 f.; vii, 5.  
 Distribution of, i, 25.  
 Faculties of, v, 14.  
 Principles of admission, v, 16 ff.  
 Records of admission in, iv, 144-149.  
 Resolutions of state legislatures for admission to, iv, 26, 30, 34, 38, 41, 83 f.  
 Retirements from, iv, 41-45.
- "Associated" institutions, use of term, x, 5.  
 Association of American Medical Colleges, vi, 79; vii, 128 f.  
 Association of American Universities, ii, 89 ff.; vii, 109, 120, 139, 156.  
   And German Universities, ii, 91 f.  
 Association of Catholic Colleges of the United States, iii, 169.  
 Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Southern States, iv, 133; vii, 102.  
 Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, viii, 64.  
 Association of State Universities, vii, 139.  
 Association of Women Graduate Students, vii, 139.  
 Assurance Companies Act, England, ix, 23.  
 Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad, pension system, vii, 44, 64; x, 80.  
 Athens College, iii, 176.  
 Atherton, Mrs. George W., pension granted, ii, 33.  
 Athletic influences in colleges, vi, 108.  
 Athletics in schools, iv, 53, 151.  
 Athletics, relation of alumni to college, vi, 117 f.  
 Atlanta, medical school in, ix, 63 f.  
 Atlanta Technological High School, vii, 16.  
 Atlanta University, vii, 87, 168.  
 Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, pension system, vii, 44.  
 Atlantic Medical College, vi, 78.  
 Attendance, college, vi, 70 f., 73-75.  
   School, vi, 56 f.  
 Atwater, Wilbur Olin, deceased, ii, 33, 115.



- Atwater, Mrs. Wilbur O., pension granted, iii, 7.
- Aubert, Alfred Bellamy, granted disability allowance, iv, 13.
- Deceased, viii, 127.
- Auburn Theological Seminary, vi, 95.
- Augsburg Seminary, ii, 43.
- Augusta, medical school in, ix, 63.
- Augustana College, iv, 138.
- Augustin, Marie, ii, 31.
- Australia, old age pensions in, vi, 23.
- Averill, William A., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 48; iv, 45, 47.
- Ayres, Brown, president of the University of Tennessee, iii, 68.
- B**ABCOCK, Stephen Moulton, retired, viii, 8.
- Bachelor, Mrs. Kingsbury, granted pension, iii, 7.
- Bagley, Professor William C., x, 3.
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, retired, v, 7; ix, 8.
- Bailey, Mark, deceased, i, 23; vi, 127.
- Bailey, William Whitman, deceased, ix, 127.
- Bailey, Mrs. William Whitman, pension granted, ix, 9.
- Baird, Henry Martyn, deceased, i, 23; ii, 108.
- Baird, Mrs. Henry M., ii, 31.
- Baker, James H., retired, viii, 9.
- Baker, Thomas Rakestraw, retired, iv, 12.
- Baldwin University, ii, 72 f.; iii, 99.
- Ballantine, Anna T., retired, iv, 12.
- Balliol College, Oxford, vii, 26.
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, pension system, vii, 44. [88.
- Baltimore County, teachers' pension system, x,
- Baltimore Educational Commission, ix, 120.
- Baltimore Polytechnic Institute, iii, 95.
- Baltimore, teachers' pension system, x, 88.
- Bancroft, Colman, retired, viii, 9.
- Bankers' Trust Company, pension system, x, 82.
- Bank of Hamilton, Canada, pension system, x, 82.
- Bank pension systems, x, 82 f.
- Baptist Churches in the United States, iii, 31-33, 162 f.
- Clergy, pensions for, x, 66.
- Denominations and colleges, ii, 51; iii, 31-33, 162 f.; v, 33; vi, 95, 98.
- Education society of Indiana, iii, 32.
- Education society of Kentucky, ii, 49.
- Ministers' and Missionaries' Benefit Board, x, 66.
- Bar, admission to the, vi, 89-91; vii, 102; viii, 27-31; ix, 16; x, 23 f.
- Bar Association, American, vi, 88.
- Bar examination papers, investigation of, x, 23 f.
- Barnard College, ii, 74; iii, 104 f.; iv, 147; viii, 64.
- Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, vi, 78; vii, 123.
- Barnes, Walter L., granted disability allowance, vi, 7.
- Barringer, Paul B., president of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, iii, 69.
- Bates College, ii, 15, 60; iii, 4 f., 40 f.; iv, 11, 145; v, 31; vii, 6, 89; viii, 100, 103, 105.
- Tuition charges in, x, 39, 43, 44.
- Bates, Edward, Attorney-General, vii, 75.
- Battle, Kemp Plummer, ii, 33.
- Baylor University, ii, 47; viii, 122.
- Beaumont College, viii, 119.
- Beaver College, iii, 6, 95; vii, 87.
- Bedford College for Women, London, viii, 39.
- Beeson, Marvin F., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Begging, college, vi, 75.
- Beisenherz, Heinrich, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Belgium, old age insurance in, vi, 23.
- Bell, Clair H., Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37; viii, 57.
- Bell, Hill McClelland, president of Drake University, iii, 21.
- Bellevue College, iii, 171.
- Beloit College, iii, 40 f., 52, 93, 98, 114 f., 178 f.; iv, 71, 145, 147, 153; v, 19, 31; vii, 6, 88, 105; viii, 100, 103, 105, 108.
- Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Bénard, M. Émile, architect of University of California, v, 21.
- Benedict, Wayland Richardson, retired, ii, 33; deceased, x, 105.
- Benedict, Mrs. W. R., pension granted, x, 7.
- Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation
- Adams, Mrs. Anna Sellew, x, 6.
- Alexander, Eben, iv, 12; v, 83.
- Alexander, Mrs. Eben, v, 9.
- Allen, Edward A., v, 7.
- Ames, Mrs. James Barr, v, 8.
- Anderson, Alexander, iv, 12.
- Anderson, Melville B., retired, v, 7.
- Andrews, E. Benjamin, ii, 33.
- Andrews, George W., iii, 7.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Andrews, Martin R., v, 7; viii, 127.  
 Andrews, Mrs. Martin R., viii, 8.  
 Anthony, William A., iii, 6, 186.  
 Anthony, Mrs. William A., iii, 7.  
 Appleton, William H., iv, 10.  
 Ashmore, Sidney G., vi, 6, 127.  
 Atherton, Mrs. George W., ii, 33.  
 Atwater, Wilbur Olin, ii, 33, 115.  
 Atwater, Mrs. Wilbur O., iii, 7.  
 Aubert, Alfred B., iv, 13; viii, 127.  
 Augustin, Marie, ii, 31.  
 Babcock, Stephen Moulton, viii, 8.  
 Bacheider, Mrs. Kingsbury, iii, 7.  
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, v, 7; ix, 8.  
 Bailey, Mark, i, 23; vi, 127.  
 Bailey, William Whitman, ix, 127.  
 Bailey, Mrs. William W., ix, 9.  
 Baird, Henry Martyn, i, 23; ii, 108.  
 Baird, Mrs. Henry M., ii, 31.  
 Baker, James H., viii, 9.  
 Baker, Thomas Rakestraw, iv, 12.  
 Ballantine, Anna T., iv, 12.  
 Bancroft, Colman, viii, 9.  
 Barnes, Walter L., vi, 7.  
 Battle, Kemp Plummer, ii, 33.  
 Benedict, Wayland Richardson, ii, 33; x, 105.  
 Benedict, Mrs. W. R., x, 7.  
 Bentley, Lurette P., iv, 12.  
 Benton, Charles W., ix, 8, 127.  
 Benton, Mrs. Charles W., ix, 9.  
 Bergström, John A., v, 83.  
 Bisbee, Martin D., v, 7; viii, 128.  
 Biscoe, Thomas Dwight, ii, 30.  
 Blanton, Lindsay H., ii, 32.  
 Blanton, Mrs. Lindsay H., x, 6.  
 Boag, Edward T., iv, 10, 169.  
 Bond, Elizabeth P., iv, 10.  
 Booker, Ira P., viii, 8.  
 Both-Hendrikson, Louise, iii, 6.  
 Bourne, Mrs. Edward G., iii, 5.  
 Bovey, Henry T., vii, 167.  
 Bovey, Mrs. Henry T., vii, 9.  
 Bowditch, Henry P., i, 22; vi, 128.  
 Bowditch, Mrs. Henry P., vii, 9.  
 Boyd, Hugh, i, 24.  
 Brackett, Cyrus Fogg, iii, 5; x, 105.  
 Bradley, Cornelius Beach, iv, 12.  
 Brady, John Everett, iv, 11.  
 Brainerd, Ezra, iii, 4.  
 Brastow, Lewis, ii, 31; vii, 6, 167.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Brastow, Mrs. Lewis, viii, 8.  
 Bray, Charles D., iii, 5.  
 Brooke, St. George Tucker, iv, 12; ix, 128.  
 Brooks, Jabez, iv, 10; v, 94.  
 Brooks, Mrs. Jabez, vi, 7.  
 Brown, Edward Miles, ii, 33; iii, 188.  
 Brown, Mrs. Edward Miles, iv, 11.  
 Brown, Francis W., iii, 4.  
 Browne, Mrs. Andrew A., i, 24.  
 Browne, William Hand, v, 7; viii, 128.  
 Buck, Samuel J., i, 23.  
 Buckham, Mrs. Matthew H., vi, 7.  
 Bumstead, Horace, ii, 32.  
 Burgess, John W., vii, 8.  
 Burrill, Thomas J., vii, 9.  
 Burrison, Henry K., ix, 8.  
 Bushee, Frederick A., iv, 11.  
 Butler, Scot, ii, 32.  
 Byerley, William Ellwood, viii, 8.  
 Caldwell, George C., i, 22; ii, 116.  
 Caldwell, John W., ii, 31.  
 Calland, William C., iii, 4.  
 Campbell, Gabriel, v, 7.  
 Campbell, Robert G., ii, 32.  
 Canfield, Mrs. James H., iv, 11.  
 Carhart, Daniel, iii, 5.  
 Carhart, Henry Smith, iv, 10.  
 Carlisle, James Henry, ii, 33; v, 83.  
 Case, Mary Emily, iv, 10.  
 Castle, Edward H., i, 22.  
 Chaillé, Stanley E., iii, 5; vi, 128.  
 Chandler, Charles F., v, 7; vii, 168.  
 Chandler, Charles H., i, 23; vii, 168.  
 Chandler, Francis W., vii, 8.  
 Chandler, William H., ii, 30, 108.  
 Chandler, Mrs. William H., ii, 31.  
 Chaney, Lucien W., iii, 4.  
 Chaplin, Winfield Scott., ii, 31.  
 Chapman, Henry C., iv, 12, 169.  
 Chapman, Mrs. Henry C., v, 9.  
 Chase, Thomas N., ii, 32; vii, 168.  
 Chase, Mrs. Thomas N., vii, 9.  
 Christy, Mrs. Sarah Field, x, 7.  
 Clark, Mrs. John Sinclair, ix, 9.  
 Cole, Chester Cicero, ii, 32; ix, 128.  
 Collin, Alonzo, i, 24.  
 Coman, Katharine, v, 8; x, 106.  
 Condit, Robert A., ii, 32; iii, 187.  
 Condit, Mrs. Robert A., iv, 11.  
 Cooley, Leroy C., ii, 31.



Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Cornwall, Henry B., v, 7.  
 Corson, Hiram, i, 22; vi, 129; vii, 78.  
 Coward, Asbury, iii, 7.  
 Cowles, Augustus Woodruff, ii, 32; viii, 128.  
 Cox, John, iv, 10.  
 Crafts, Lettie M., vi, 6.  
 Craig, Oscar J., iv, 12; vi, 129.  
 Craig, Mrs. Oscar J., vi, 7.  
 Crandall, Charles Lee, x, 6.  
 Crane, Thomas Frederic, iv, 10.  
 Crocker, Francis Bacon, iv, 11.  
 Crosby, William Otis, ii, 30.  
 Crowell, Edward Payson, iii, 4; vi, 130.  
 Cunningham, Susan J., iv, 10.  
 Currier, Albert Henry, ii, 30.  
 Currier, Amos Noyes, ii, 33; iv, 167.  
 Currier, Mrs. Amos N., iv, 13.  
 Curtis, John G., iv, 10; viii, 129.  
 Curtis, Mrs. John G., ix, 9.  
 Curtis, Mrs. Edward L., vii, 9.  
 Curtis, William S., x, 6.  
 Czarnomska, Elizabeth J., iv, 11.  
 Danforth, Allen, i, 23; iv, 168.  
 Daniells, William Willard, iv, 11; viii, 129.  
 Daniells, Mrs. William Willard, ix, 9.  
 Daniels, Archibald Lamont, ix, 8.  
 Daniels, Joseph L., i, 24.  
 Davies, Pauline Mariotte, ix, 8.  
 Davis, Joseph B., vi, 6.  
 Davis, Noah K., ii, 33; v, 84.  
 Davis, Mrs. Noah K., vi, 7.  
 Davis, William Morris, x, 6.  
 Dawson, Arthur Coleman, ii, 32.  
 De Garmo, Charles, ix, 8.  
 Deiler, John Hanno, ii, 31; iv, 168 f.  
 Deiler, Mrs. John Hanno, iv, 11.  
 Denton, James E., iii, 5; vi, 6.  
 Deupree, John G., v, 9.  
 Dexter, Franklin B., vii, 8.  
 Dimm, Jonathan Rose, ii, 33.  
 Dodge, Le Vant, ii, 32.  
 Dolbear, Amos E., ii, 31; v, 84.  
 Dolbear, Mrs. Amos E., v, 8.  
 D'Ooge, Martin L., vii, 8; x, 106.  
 Doolittle, Charles L., vii, 8.  
 Douthat, Robert William, iv, 12.  
 Downey, John F., ix, 8.  
 Dudley, William Russell, iii, 4; vi, 130.  
 Dungan, David R., v, 7.  
 Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes, iv, 12.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Dutton, Samuel Train, x, 6.  
 Duval, Delphine, ii, 107.  
 Dwight, Cornelia P., v, 9.  
 Dwight, Mrs. Thomas, vii, 9.  
 Easton, Morton W., vii, 8.  
 Eaton, A. Judson, v, 7.  
 Eddy, Henry T., vii, 8.  
 Eliot, Charles William, iv, 3, 10; v, 3.  
 Elliott, John B., iii, 5.  
 Ellis, Mary, ii, 32.  
 Emerson, Charles Franklin, retired, viii, 8.  
 Esty, William Cole, i, 22.  
 Evans, Margaret J., iii, 4.  
 Evans, Mary, iv, 12.  
 Fairfield, Frederick Wyatt, ii, 32; x, 107.  
 Fairfield, Mrs. Frederick Wyatt, x, 7.  
 Fales, John Cilley, iii, 4.  
 Fernald, Charles H., v, 9.  
 Fernald, Merritt Caldwell, iv, 12.  
 Ferrata, Giuseppe, iii, 6.  
 Ficklen, Mrs. John R., iii, 5.  
 Fisher, Daniel Webster, ii, 32; viii, 130.  
 Fisher, George Freeman, ii, 30.  
 Fitz, Reginald Heber, iii, 4; viii, 130.  
 Flagg, Isaac, iv, 12.  
 Fletcher, William I., vii, 8.  
 Flint, Austin, ii, 30; x, 107.  
 Folwell, William W., ii, 33.  
 Fontaine, William M., v, 9; viii, 131.  
 Forrest, John, vi, 6.  
 Fortier, Mrs. Alcée, ix, 9.  
 Freeman, John C., v, 7; vi, 131.  
 Freeman, Mrs. John C., vi, 7.  
 Freley, Jasper Warren, ii, 31.  
 Frierson, Sarah A., iv, 12; vii, 169.  
 Fryer, John, ix, 8.  
 Gage, Simon Henry, iii, 4.  
 Galbraith, Mrs., x, 7.  
 Garman, Mrs. Charles E., ii, 31.  
 Garritt, Joshua Bolles, ii, 32.  
 Gatch, Thomas Milton, ii, 32; viii, 132.  
 Gatch, Mrs. T. M., ix, 9.  
 Gatschet, Albert Samuel, ii, 33, 111.  
 Gerechter, Emanuel, viii, 8.  
 Geyer, William E., ii, 31.  
 Gibbons, Henry, x, 6.  
 Gildersleeve, Basil L., x, 6.  
 Gillis, Norman R., vi, 6; vii, 169.  
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry, iii, 5.  
 Goessmann, Charles A., ii, 32; v, 85.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Goessmann, Mrs. Charles A., vi, 7.  
 Goodale, George L., v, 7.  
 Goodhue, Horace, ii, 30.  
 Goodrich, John Ellsworth, ii, 31; x, 108.  
 Goodrich, Mrs. John E., x, 7.  
 Gore, James Howard, iv, 10.  
 Gorgas, Amelia Gale, ii, 33; viii, 132.  
 Gray, Mrs. Thomas, iv, 11.  
 Griffin, Edward Herrick, x, 6.  
 Grosvenor, Edwin A., ix, 8.  
 Hall, Columbus H., vii, 8.  
 Hambach, Gustav, i, 23.  
 Hamnett, Jonathan, v, 86.  
 Harlan, James Elliott, ix, 9.  
 Harmon, Judson, iv, 12.  
 Harrington, Mrs. Bernard J., iii, 5.  
 Harris, Elijah P., ii, 30.  
 Harris, George, x, 6.  
 Harris, George William, x, 6.  
 Harris, William Torrey, i, 24; v, 86; vi, 31.  
 Harris, Mrs. William Torrey, v, 9.  
 Harrison, James A., iv, 12; vi, 131.  
 Harrison, Mrs. James A., vi, 7.  
 Harrison, Thomas, ii, 107.  
 Harrison, Mrs. Thomas, ii, 33.  
 Hart, James Morgan, ii, 30.  
 Hartshorn, William H., iv, 11.  
 Hastings, Charles Sheldon, x, 6.  
 Hawthorne, Benjamin J., v, 9.  
 Hayes, Samuel, v, 9.  
 Haynes, Arthur E., vii, 8; x, 109.  
 Haynes, Mrs. Arthur E., x, 7.  
 Hazen, Frances Mary, ii, 30.  
 Hellems, Frederick B. R., iv, 13.  
 Henry, William Arnon, iv, 11.  
 Hepburn, Andrew Dousa, iii, 6.  
 Herzberg, Constantin, ii, 30.  
 Hewett, Waterman T., v, 7.  
 Hewitt, John Haskell, iv, 10.  
 Hickman, Adam C., vii, 8.  
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry, iii, 4.  
 Hitchcock, Mrs. Edward, vi, 7.  
 Hoadley, George Arthur, ix, 8.  
 Hogg, Archibald, v, 9.  
 Honey, Frederick R., vi, 6.  
 Hooker, Henrietta E., iii, 4.  
 Howe, Henry Marion, viii, 8.  
 Howe, James Albert, iii, 4.  
 Howison, George H., iv, 12.  
 Hudson, Richard, vi, 6; x, 109.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Hume, Thomas, ii, 33; vii, 169.  
 Hume, Mrs. Thomas, viii, 9.  
 Humphreys, Milton W., vii, 8.  
 Huntington, George, i, 22.  
 Hurd, Mary C., iv, 11.  
 Hurt, Huber W., vi, 37.  
 Hutton, Frederick R., ii, 30.  
 Irwin, Agnes, x, 110.  
 Ives, Halsey C., iv, 10.  
 Jackson, Charles L., vii, 8.  
 James, William, ii, 30; v, 87; vii, 78.  
 James, Mrs. William, vi, 7.  
 Jesse, Richard Henry, iii, 7; iv, 118.  
 Jewett, Frank F., vii, 8.  
 Jillson, William E., x, 6.  
 Johnson, Otis C., vii, 8, 170.  
 Johnson, Mrs. Otis C., vii, 9.  
 Johnston, Mrs. A. A. F., ii, 30; v, 88.  
 Johnston, Mrs. Harold W., vii, 9.  
 Jones, George W., ii, 30; vii, 170.  
 Jones, Mrs. George W., vii, 9.  
 Jordan, Thomas Walden, iii, 7.  
 Joynes, Edward S., iii, 7.  
 Judson, Charles Hallett, ii, 32, 110.  
 Julien, Alexis Anastay, iv, 10.  
 Kapp, Marie F., vi, 6.  
 Kellogg, Brainerd, ii, 30.  
 Kendrick, Mrs. J. Ryland, viii, 8.  
 Kerr, Alexander, iv, 11.  
 Kilbourne, Marian H., iv, 12.  
 King, Alice, iv, 10.  
 King, John, x, 7.  
 Kolbe, Mrs. Carl F., iii, 7.  
 Ladd, George Trumbull, i, 23.  
 Lador, Charles Ami, ii, 30; iv, 170.  
 Lador, Mrs. Charles Ami, iv, 11.  
 Lamberton, Mrs. William A., vi, 7.  
 Langley, John William, iii, 4.  
 Lanza, Gaetano, viii, 8.  
 Lattimore, Samuel Allan, iii, 5; viii, 132.  
 Lattimore, Mrs. Samuel Allan, viii, 8.  
 Law, James, iii, 4.  
 Lawrence, Henry Rohr, iv, 11.  
 Lawrence, Margaret, ii, 33.  
 Leavell, Richard Marion, iv, 12.  
 Lee, Isaac A., vii, 16.  
 Lee, Mrs. Leslie A., iii, 5.  
 Leeb, Marie Julie de C., vi, 6.  
 Liberma, Marco P., v, 8.  
 Liechti, James, i, 22.



Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Lindsay, William B., v, 7.  
 Lipscomb, Millard L., v, 7; ix, 129.  
 Lipscomb, Mrs. Millard L., ix, 9.  
 Little, Mrs. George T., x, 6.  
 Logan, James Venable, iii, 4, 190.  
 Logan, Mrs. James Venable, iv, 11.  
 Longwell, Susan A., iv, 12.  
 Loos, Charles Louis, iv, 12; vii, 171.  
 Loos, Isaac A., iv, 13.  
 Lord, Frances Ellen, iii, 6.  
 Loud, Frank Herbert, iii, 4.  
 Loughbridge, Robert Hill, iv, 12.  
 Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, x, 110 f.  
 Lounsbury, Mrs. T. R., x, 7.  
 Lummis, Mrs. Henry, i, 23.  
 Mabery, Charles F., vi, 6.  
 MacAdam, Dunlop Jamison, ix, 8.  
 McAfee, Samuel Lanty, ii, 32.  
 McAlester, Andrew W., iv, 10.  
 McBryde, John M., ii, 33.  
 McClelland, James B., i, 24; ii, 114.  
 McClelland, Mrs. James B., iii, 7.  
 McComb, P. H. K., v, 9.  
 MacCord, Charles W. H., i, 23; x, 111.  
 MacCord, Mrs. Charles W. H., x, 7.  
 MacCracken, Henry M., v, 7.  
 McCurdy, James Frederick, ix, 8.  
 McCutchen, George B., ii, 31; viii, 133.  
 McCutchen, Mrs. George B., viii, 8.  
 McDaniels, Joseph H., vi, 6.  
 MacDowell, Edward Alexander, iii, 188.  
 MacDowell, Mrs. Edward A., iii, 5.  
 MacLean, George E., vi, 7.  
 MacLoskie, George, i, 23.  
 MacMillan, Charles, x, 6.  
 MacNie, John, iv, 12; v, 89.  
 McRae, Emma M., viii, 8.  
 MacVane, Silas M., vii, 8; ix, 129.  
 MacVane, Mrs. Silas M., ix, 9.  
 Macy, Jesse, vii, 8.  
 Magowan, Charles, iii, 7, 184.  
 Mallet, John W., iii, 7; viii, 133.  
 Mallet, Mrs. John W., viii, 8.  
 Mandeville, Charles B., i, 22.  
 March, Francis A., i, 24; vi, 132.  
 Marden, Mrs. George N., iv, 11.  
 Marsh, Joseph Walker, ii, 32; x, 112.  
 Marsh, Mrs. Joseph Walker, x, 7.  
 Marvin, Frank Olin, ix, 9; x, 112.  
 Marvin, Mrs. Frank Olin, x, 7.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Matthews, Charles Philo, iii, 6, 185.  
 Meaker, Arthur E., viii, 8.  
 Mellen, Helen Louise, ii, 31.  
 Merrick, Theodore Burnham, iv, 10; x, 113.  
 Merrick, Mrs. Theodore Burnham, x, 6.  
 Merrill, Edward H., i, 23; v, 89.  
 Merrill, Mrs. Edward H., v, 8.  
 Merrill, Nathan Frederick, ix, 8.  
 Merriman, Mansfield, iii, 4.  
 Meyer, Charles J., vi, 6.  
 Milford, Arthur Bartlett, ix, 8.  
 Miller, Ephraim, v, 9.  
 Mills, Susan Lincoln, iv, 12; viii, 134.  
 Mills, T. Wesley, v, 7; x, 113.  
 Mills, Mrs. T. Wesley, x, 7.  
 Minot, Mrs. Charles S., x, 6.  
 Mixter, William Gilbert, ix, 8.  
 Moffat, James David, ix, 8; x, 6.  
 Montgomery, Henry, viii, 8.  
 Moore, Charles Herbert, iv, 10.  
 Moore, John Bassett, iii, 4.  
 Moore, John G., ix, 8.  
 Moran, Isaac K., vii, 8.  
 Morgan, Helen Clarissa, ii, 32; ix, 130.  
 Morley, Edward M., i, 23.  
 Morrill, Henry Albert, iii, 5.  
 Morse, Anson D., ii, 30.  
 Moses, Bernard, vi, 6.  
 Munroe, Henry Smith, x, 6.  
 Murfee, James T., ii, 32; vii, 71.  
 Murfee, Mrs. James T., vii, 9.  
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner, iv, 12; viii, 135.  
 Murphy, Mrs. Edgar Gardner, ix, 9.  
 Murray, Nicholas, iv, 10.  
 Nash, Francis P., ii, 30; vi, 133.  
 Nash, Mrs. Francis P., vi, 7.  
 Nelson, Alexander L., i, 24; v, 90.  
 Nelson, Mrs. Alexander L., vi, 7.  
 Nelson, Alfred Brierly, iii, 4.  
 Nelson, C. Alexander, iv, 10.  
 Newman, James S., ii, 32; v, 90.  
 Newman, Mrs. James S., v, 9.  
 Nichols, Joseph William, iii, 7.  
 Niemeyer, John Henry, iii, 5.  
 Niles, William Harmon, iii, 5; v, 91.  
 Nipher, Francis Eugene, x, 6.  
 Nixon, Jane Caldwell, ii, 31.  
 Northrop, Cyrus, vi, 6.  
 Ormond, Alexander Thomas, ix, 8.  
 Osborne, Charles Francis, ix, 8, 130.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Osborne, Mrs. Charles Francis, ix, 9.  
 Osborne, George A., v, 7.  
 Owen, Alfred, vii, 172.  
 Owen, David A., iv, 10.  
 Owen, Edward Thomas, x, 6.  
 Packard, William A., i, 23; v, 91.  
 Page, Harlan W., v, 7.  
 Palmer, George Herbert, ix, 8.  
 Parker, Isaac Augustus, iii, 6; viii, 136.  
 Parker, Fletcher Andrew, iv, 11.  
 Parkinson, John Barber, retired, iv, 11.  
 Parsons, Eben Burt, iv, 10; viii, 136.  
 Parsons, Mrs. Eben Burt, viii, 8.  
 Patrick, George T. W., ii, 33.  
 Pattee, Mrs. William S., vii, 9.  
 Pattengill, Mrs. Albert West, iv, 11.  
 Patterson, James K., iv, 12.  
 Patterson, Wylie Thomas, iv, 12; v, 92.  
 Patton, Francis Landay, viii, 8.  
 Patton, John W., vii, 8.  
 Payne, William W., iv, 10.  
 Peck, Tracy, iii, 5.  
 Peirce, Mrs. Benjamin Osgood, ix, 9.  
 Pendleton, Miss A. C., iii, 6.  
 Penhallow, David P., v, 8; vi, 133.  
 Penhallow, Mrs. David P., vi, 7.  
 Perrin, Bernadotte, iv, 11.  
 Persons, Warren M., vi, 6.  
 Pfister, Joseph C., iii, 4.  
 Phillips, Andrew W., vi, 6; x, 114.  
 Phillips, Francis Clifford, x, 6.  
 Pillsbury, William L., v, 9.  
 Pilot, William, iii, 6; viii, 136.  
 Plympton, Mrs. George W., iii, 7.  
 Pont, Mrs. Paul R. B. de, iv, 11.  
 Pope, Thomas E., viii, 8.  
 Porter, James D., v, 9; vii, 172.  
 Porter, Mrs. James D., vii, 9.  
 Porter, William D., i, 22.  
 Potwin, Lemuel S., i, 23; ii, 114.  
 Potwin, Mrs. Lemuel S., ii, 31.  
 Prince, Morris W., vi, 6.  
 Pritchett, Carr W., ii, 33; v, 92.  
 Prudden, T. Mitchell, iv, 10.  
 Purinton, Daniel B., x, 7.  
 Purvis, Charles B., iii, 6.  
 Putnam, Frederic Ward, iv, 10; x, 114.  
 Putzker, Albin, v, 7.  
 Quarles, James Addison, ii, 33, 112.  
 Rand, John Holmes, iii, 4, 184.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Rand, Mrs. John Holmes, iii, 5.  
 Randolph, Louise F., vii, 8.  
 Ray, James Flanagan, ii, 31.  
 Raymond, Bradford P., iv, 12.  
 Read, Henry Ware, ii, 30.  
 Reed, George E., vi, 6.  
 Rees, John Krom, i, 22; ii, 110.  
 Rees, Mrs. John Krom, ii, 31.  
 Renouf, Edward, vii, 8.  
 Rice, Richard A., vi, 6.  
 Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff, iv, 11.  
 Richards, Eugene L., i, 23; vii, 173.  
 Richards, Mrs. Eugene L., viii, 8.  
 Richards, Robert Hallowell, ix, 8.  
 Richardson, Mrs. Henry B., ii, 31.  
 Richardson, Rufus Byam, ii, 30; ix, 130 f.  
 Richardson, Mrs. Rufus Byam, ix, 9.  
 Richardson, William L., iii, 4.  
 Ringer, Mrs. Severin, i, 24.  
 Rippon, Mary, iv, 12.  
 Rising, Willard B., iv, 12; v, 92.  
 Rising, Mrs. Willard B., v, 8.  
 Ristine, Theodore H., vi, 6.  
 Roberts, Isaac P., i, 22.  
 Robins, Sampson P., ii, 30.  
 Robinson, Mrs. Franklin C., v, 8.  
 Rockwood, Charles Greene, Jr., iv, 10; viii, 137.  
 Rockwood, Mrs. Charles Greene, ix, 9.  
 Root, Oren, ii, 30, 114.  
 Rowland, Mrs. Henry A., ii, 31.  
 Sanford, Maria L., iv, 10.  
 Saunders, Mary Jane Toomer, ii, 30; ix, 131.  
 Schneider, Jerome, ii, 31; iv, 167 f.  
 Schwamb, Peter, vii, 8.  
 Schweitzer, Paul, vi, 134.  
 Scott, John R., v, 7.  
 Scott, Mary A., iv, 11.  
 Scott, William Earl, iii, 5; v, 93.  
 Scott, Mrs. William E., vi, 7.  
 Scott, William H., v, 9.  
 Searle, Arthur, vii, 8.  
 Sears, Julia A., ii, 33.  
 Seelye, Laureus Clark, v, 3, 7; vi, 3.  
 Senger, Joachim Henry, viii, 8.  
 Sewell, Thomas M., ii, 32.  
 Seymour, Mrs. Thomas D., iii, 5.  
 Shaler, Mrs. Nathaniel, i, 23.  
 Shands, Garvin Dugas, iv, 10.  
 Sharp, Richard H., iv, 10.



Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Shattuck, Samuel Walker, vii, 9; x, 115.  
 Shepard, Edward Martin, iii, 4.  
 Shepperd, Bruce E., v, 7.  
 Sherman, Frank A., vii, 8; x, 116.  
 Sherman, Mrs. Frank A., x, 6.  
 Shipman, William Rollins, ii, 31; iii, 183.  
 Shipp, Scot, ii, 33.  
 Sinclair, John Elbridge, iii, 5; x, 116.  
 Skinner, Sarah, ii, 33; viii, 137.  
 Sloan, Benjamin, iii, 7.  
 Sloan, Sam B., iv, 13.  
 Smith, Charles H., v, 7.  
 Smith, Charles Josiah, viii, 8.  
 Smith, Francis Henry, ii, 33.  
 Smith, Helen F., i, 23.  
 Smith, Jeremiah, v, 7.  
 Smith, Thomas Alexander, viii, 8.  
 Smith, Walter, ii, 32, 109.  
 Snow, Mrs. Francis Huntington, iv, 13.  
 Snow, Marshall S., vii, 8.  
 Souchon, Edmond, ii, 31.  
 Soulé, Frank, iv, 12; viii, 138.  
 Soulé, Mrs. Frank, viii, 8.  
 Spalding, Volney Morgan, iv, 10.  
 Spangler, Mrs. Henry W., vii, 9.  
 Speranza, Carlo Leonardo, vi, 6, 134.  
 Spring, Leverett Wilson, iv, 10.  
 Stearns, Herman de Clerq, i, 23; iii, 183.  
 Steele, Andrew J., iii, 6.  
 Sterrett, James MacBride, iv, 10.  
 Sterrett, Mrs. Josephine M. Q., x, 6.  
 Stevenson, John J., iv, 10.  
 Stillman, Thomas B., iv, 10; x, 117.  
 Stillman, Mrs. Thomas B., x, 7.  
 Stoddard, Francis Hovey, ix, 8.  
 Stone, Ormond, vii, 8.  
 Storer, Francis Humphreys, ii, 30; ix, 131 f.  
 Storey, Mrs. Edwin Bruce, iv, 11.  
 Stringham, Mrs. Irving, v, 8.  
 Sumichrast, Frederick Caesar de, vi, 6.  
 Sumner, William Graham, iv, 11; v, 93.  
 Sumner, Mrs. William Graham, v, 8.  
 Super, Charles H., iv, 12.  
 Super, Ovando Byron, viii, 8.  
 Switzler, Irvin, ix, 8.  
 Taylor, James M., ix, 8.  
 Terry, Emily Hitchcock, iv, 10.  
 Test, Erastus, v, 7.  
 Thompson, Bradley M., vi, 6.  
 Thompson, Rebecca J., v, 7.

Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)

Tomlinson, Edward M., iii, 6; v, 94.  
 Tomlinson, Mrs. Edward M., vi, 7.  
 Toy, Charles Howell, iv, 10.  
 Trowbridge, John, v, 7.  
 Truman, James, iv, 10; x, 117.  
 Tuft, Mrs. Frank H., ii, 33.  
 Tuttle, Albert Henry, viii, 8.  
 Tyler, Charles M., i, 22.  
 Tyler, Henry M., vii, 8.  
 Underwood, Mrs. Lucien, iii, 5.  
 Vail, Charles Delamater, iv, 10.  
 Van Amringe, John H., v, 7; x, 118.  
 Van der Smissen, William Henry, viii, 8.  
 Van Dyke, Henry Nevius, vi, 6; vii, 173.  
 Van Dyke, Mrs. Henry Nevius, vii, 9.  
 Van Meter, John B., ix, 9.  
 Van Name, Addison, i, 23.  
 Van Zandt, Margaret, iv, 10.  
 Verrill, Addison E., ii, 31.  
 Wadsworth, Marsham E., vii, 8.  
 Wait, Lucien A., v, 7; viii, 138.  
 Wakefield, Edmund B., v, 9.  
 Wall, Edward, i, 23.  
 Wallace, Barnett, iv, 10.  
 Warren, John Collins, iii, 4.  
 Warren, Mrs. Minton, iii, 5.  
 Watson, Jane Smith, ii, 31.  
 Waugh, Joseph Moore, ii, 31, 113.  
 Webb, John B., ii, 31; vii, 174.  
 Webb, Mrs. John B., vii, 9.  
 Weir, John Ferguson, viii, 8.  
 Weldon, Richard C., ix, 8.  
 Wells, James S. C., iv, 10.  
 Wharton, Lyman Brown, ii, 32, 113.  
 Wheeler, Arthur M., vi, 6.  
 Whitaker, Alfred E., iv, 12.  
 White, John William, iv, 10.  
 Whitney, Mary W., vii, 8.  
 Wickson, Edward J., x, 6.  
 Wilder, Burt G., v, 7.  
 Wilkin, Matilda J. C., vi, 6.  
 Wilkins, Paul J., x, 6.  
 Willard, Thomas R., vii, 8.  
 Willcox, Mary A., v, 7.  
 Williams, Henry S., vii, 8.  
 Williams, William H., x, 6.  
 Winans, Mrs. Ross, vi, 7.  
 Witthaus, Rudolph A., vi, 6.  
 Wood, Frances A., v, 7; ix, 132.  
 Woodbridge, Samuel Homer, ix, 8.

- Beneficiaries, Carnegie Foundation (*continued*)  
 Woods, Henry, ii, 31.  
 Woodward, Calvin M., v, 7; ix, 132.  
 Woodward, Mrs. Calvin M., ix, 9.  
 Woodworth, Horace B., ii, 33, 109.  
 Woodworth, Mrs. Horace B., ii, 33.  
 Woolsey, Theodore S., vi, 6.  
 Worthen, Thomas W. D., vii, 8.  
 Wright, Mrs. Albert A., ii, 31.  
 Wright, Arthur W., i, 23.  
 Wright, George Frederick, ii, 30.  
 Wright, Harry Parks, iv, 11.  
 Wright, Herbert Hornell, ix, 9.  
 Wright, Mrs. John Henry, iv, 11.  
 Wright, Thomas Wallace, i, 23; iii, 190 f.  
 Wright, Mrs. Thomas Wallace, iv, 11.  
 Wright, Walter Eugene Colburn, iii, 6, 187.  
 Wright, Mrs. Walter E. C., iv, 13.  
 Wynne, R. H., iii, 6.  
 Young, Charles Augustus, i, 23; iii, 185 f.  
 Beneficiaries, employment of, ix, 6, 24.  
 Bennett Medical College, Chicago, vii, 123.  
 Bentley, Lurette P., retired, iv, 12.  
 Benton, Charles William, retired, ix, 8.  
 Deceased, ix, 127.  
 Benton, Mrs. Charles William, pension granted, ix, 9.  
 Benton, Guy Potter, president of Miami University, iii, 99.  
 Berea College case, vii, 161.  
 Bergström, John A., granted disability allowance, v, 8.  
 Deceased, v, 83.  
 Berkeley Divinity School, vi, 95.  
 Berlin, University of, iv, 70, 118, 141; vii, 155.  
 Bethany College, ii, 51; iii, 6; vii, 87; viii, 124.  
 Bethel College, iii, 171.  
 Bethlehem Preparatory School, vi, 37.  
 Bible College of Missouri, v, 36.  
 Bicameral form of college government, vi, 112.  
 Biddle University, ii, 43; iii, 171.  
 "Big Four" Railroad, pension system, vii, 64.  
 Biology departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.  
 Birmingham College, iii, 176.  
 Birmingham University, viii, 39.  
 Bisbee, Martin D., retired, v, 7.  
 Deceased, viii, 128.  
 Biscoe, Thomas Dwight, retired, ii, 30.  
 Bishop Spencer College, vii, 87.  
 Bishop's College, University of, ii, 43, 48.  
 Blackburn University, iii, 171.  
 Blackman, William F., president of Rollins College, iii, 70.  
 Blairsville College, iii, 95, 171.  
 Blanton, Lindsay H., retired, ii, 32.  
 Blanton, Mrs. Lindsay H., pension granted, x, 6.  
 Blinn Memorial College, viii, 120.  
 Boag, Edward Thomas, deceased, iv, 10, 169.  
 Board of Conference Claimants of Methodist Episcopal Church, x, 66 f.  
 Board of Education, England, and university pensions, viii, 40 ff.  
 Board of Education, State, powers of, vi, 54.  
 Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City, pensioning power, viii, 49.  
 Board of Trustees, denominational, ii, 4 ff.  
 Böhme, Traugott, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.  
 Bond, Elizabeth Powell, retired, iv, 10.  
 Bondurant, Alexander L., professor at University of Mississippi, iii, 67.  
 Booker, Ira P., retired, viii, 8.  
 Boston College of Physicians and Surgeons, vii, 123.  
 Boston Headmasters' Association, report on college entrance requirements, v, 52; vii, 108.  
 Boston High School, iii, 47.  
 Boston high schools, v, 37; vii, 16 f.  
 Boston Latin School, curriculum, v, 65.  
 Boston Museum of Fine Arts, ii, 5.  
 Boston Permanent School Pension Fund, ix, 25; x, 90.  
 Boston Teachers' Pension Fund, vii, 41 f.; x, 90.  
 Boston University, ii, 44; iii, 95, 105; vi, 95.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.  
 Both-Hendrikson, Louise, retired, iii, 6.  
 Bourne, Mrs. Edward G., granted pension, iii, 5.  
 Bovey, Henry T., deceased, vii, 167.  
 Bovey, Mrs. Henry T., pension granted, vii, 9.  
 Bowditch, Henry P., retired, i, 22.  
 Deceased, vi, 128.  
 Bowditch, Mrs. Henry P., pension granted, vii, 9.  
 Bowdoin College, iii, 5, 12-19, 40 f., 52, 92, 95, 105, 114 f., 140; iv, 71, 139, 145; v, 31; vii, 6, 104, 124-127; viii, 100, 103, 105.  
 Medical School, vii, 124-127.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 44.  
 Bowdoin, James, iii, 13.  
 Bowling Green Female College, iii, 176.



- Bowman, John S., Secretary of the Foundation, v, 4.  
 President, University of Iowa, vi, 4.
- Boyd, David R., former president of University of Oklahoma, iii, 86; iv, 93; vii, 145.
- Boyd, Hugh, retired, i, 24.
- Brackett, Cyrus Fogg, retired, iii, 5; x, 105.
- Bradley, Cornelius Beach, retired, iv, 12.
- Brady, John Everett, retired, iv, 11.
- Brainerd, Ezra, retired, iii, 4.
- Brastow, Lewis O., retired, ii, 31.  
 Deceased, vii, 167.
- Brastow, Mrs. Lewis O., pension granted, viii, 8.
- Bray, Charles D., retired, iii, 5.
- Brenau College, vii, 140.
- Bridgewater College, viii, 123.
- Brigham Young College, ii, 48.
- Briggs, Edward M., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Brinkman, Conradin, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Bristol, University of, viii, 39.
- British Columbia, Province of, invitation to the president of the Foundation, v, 5.
- Brooke, St. George Tucker, retired, iv, 12.  
 Deceased, ix, 128.
- Brooke, Mrs. St. George Tucker, pension granted, x, 7.
- Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, tuition charges in, x, 40, 44.
- Brooks, Jabez, retired, iv, 10.  
 Deceased, v, 94.
- Brooks, Mrs. Jabez, pension granted, vi, 7.
- Brooks, Lewis, benefactor of University of Virginia, vi, 17.
- Brooks, Stratton D., president, State University of Oklahoma, vii, 145.
- Brown, Edward Miles, retired, ii, 33.  
 Deceased, iii, 188.
- Brown, Mrs. Edward Miles, pension granted, iv, 11.
- Brown, Francis W., retired, iii, 4.
- Brown, Herbert D., actuary, vii, 75; ix, 26.
- Brown, John Franklin, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 55; vi, 38.
- Brown University, ii, 43, 83; iii, 85, 95, 104; iv, 5, 157; vii, 112 ff.; viii, 66, 108, 121.  
 Charter, v, 32-34.  
 Pension system, vii, 24; viii, 38.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 40, 43, 44.
- Browne, Mrs. Andrew A., pension granted, i, 24.
- Browne, William Hand, retired, v, 7.  
 Deceased, viii, 128.
- Bryan, Paul E., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Bryan, William L., president, Indiana University, v, 25.
- Bryce, *American Commonwealth*, ii, 77.
- Bryn Mawr College, ii, 43, 74; iii, 95, 104 f.; vi, 106; vii, 139.
- Buchtel College, ii, 50; iii, 7, 99; vii, 87.
- Buck, Samuel J., retired, i, 23.
- Buckham, Mrs. Matthew H., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Bucknell University, iii, 95, 104.
- Buena Vista College, iii, 101, 171; iv, 138.
- Buffalo, Rochester, and Pittsburgh Railroad, pension system, vii, 44, 64.
- Buffalo, teachers' pension system, x, 92, 101.
- Buffalo, University of, Medical School, vii, 127.
- Buildings, college and university, ii, 19.
- Bulletins of the Foundation, v, 39 f.; vi, 41 f.; vii, 20 ff., 97 f.; x, 16 f.
- Bulletins, place of, in state educational reports, ix, 112.
- Bumstead, Horace, retired, ii, 32.
- Burchardt, Hermann, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.
- Bureau of Education, United States, vii, 109.
- Bureau of Municipal Research, viii, 47 f.
- Burgess, John W., retired, vii, 8.
- Burlington, Vermont, High School, v, 36.
- Burrill, Thomas J., retired, vii, 9.
- Burrisson, Henry K., retired, ix, 8.
- Bushee, Frederick A., granted disability allowance, iv, 11.
- Business corporations, pension systems in, vi, 24.
- Business men on high school and college graduates, v, 56.
- Butler Brothers, pension system, x, 74.
- Butler College, vii, 87.
- Butler, Scot, retired, ii, 32.
- Byerley, William Ellwood, retired, viii, 8.
- By-Laws of Carnegie Foundation, vii, 3.
- CABELL, Joseph C., a founder of the University of Virginia, vi, 15 f.
- Caldwell College, iii, 171.
- Caldwell, George Chapman, retired, i, 22.  
 Deceased, ii, 116.

- Caldwell, John W., retired, ii, 31.
- California Board of Medical Examiners, ix, 89.
- California College, ii, 46.
- California Eclectic Medical College, ix, 87 f.
- California, medical education, ix, 81-92.
- California, state educational report, ix, 107, 109.
- California State Teachers' Association, x, 22.
- California, state teachers' pension, vii, 33 f.; ix, 28 f.; x, 86, 100.
- California, University of, iii, 55, 74 f., 81, 105, 107, 126 f., 146, 176; iv, 83; v, 19-22, 31, 67; vi, 24, 37; vii, 24, 89, 105, 112 ff., 123; viii, 101-103, 105, 109, 116.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 112 ff.
- And state high schools, iv, 154.
- Medical school, vii, 123; ix, 74, 82 f., 85.
- And Leland Stanford University, ix, 82 f.
- Report of Board of Trustees on merger, ix, 84.
- Pension system, i, 34; vii, 24; viii, 35.
- Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159; vii, 105.
- Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Calland, William C., retired, iii, 4.
- Cambridge, University of, v, 67, 72; vi, 16, 115, 128, 133; vii, 167; viii, 46.
- Campbell, Gabriel, retired, v, 7.
- Campbell, James A., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 48; iv, 50.
- Campbell, Robert G., retired, ii, 32.
- Campbell, Thomas M., governor of Texas, iv, 84.
- Canadian education, iii, 144, 153; iv, 30 f., 71, 142.
- Canadian Pacific Railroad, pension system, vii, 44, 64; x, 80. [11.]
- Canfield, Mrs. James H., pension granted, iv, Canisius College, iii, 95.
- Carhart, Daniel, retired, iii, 5.
- Carhart, Henry Smith, retired, iv, 10.
- Carleton College, iii, 4, 40 f., 52, 114 f., 136, 178; iv, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105.
- Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Carlisle, James Henry, retired, ii, 33.
- Deceased, v, 83.
- Carlson, Henry Edwin, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.
- Carnegie, Mr. Andrew, iii, 1, 28, 37, 62 f.; iv, 3, 5 f., 18, 83; vi, 3, 17, 20; vii, 3, 47; viii, 3, 7, 19 f., 32; ix, 6, 46, 54.
- And college entrance units, ix, 54.
- And the United States Steel Corporation pension fund, vii, 47.
- And University of Virginia, vi, 17, 20.
- Gift for Division of Educational Enquiry, viii, 3, 7, 19 f.
- Gift to Vanderbilt University, viii, 32.
- Letter announcing the establishment and purpose of the Foundation, i, 7 f.
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, viii, 24 f., 32; ix, 22.
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
- "Accepted" institutions, use of term, x, 5.
- Agricultural education, iii, 65, 74, 76, 80, 144; iv, 29 f., 36 f., 57 f., 84-86, 97-107, 151; vii, 97 f., 104; vi, 46; viii, 95 f.
- Allowances, data of, i, 22 f.; ii, 26 ff.; iii, 4 ff.; iv, 10 ff.; v, 7 ff.; vi, 6 ff.; vii, 8 ff.; viii, 8 ff.; ix, 8 ff.; x, 6 ff.
- And Federal Commission on Industrial Relations, x, 5.
- Application, method of, ii, 6, 18 ff., 28 ff.
- Applications from state institutions, ii, 27; iv, 26, 30, 34, 38, 41, 83 f.
- Associated institutions, actuarial study of, vi, 5; vii, 5.
- Admission to, v, 16 ff., 31; vi, 5, 19 f.
- Allowances granted in, i, 22 f.; ii, 26 ff.; iii, 4 ff.; iv, 10 f., 14-16; v, 7, 11; vi, 6 ff.; vii, 8 ff.; viii, 8 ff.; ix, 8 ff.; x, 6 ff.
- Distribution of, i, 25.
- Faculties of, v, 14.
- List, ii, 4 ff.; iii, 4, 5, 12, 39-45, 52, 53, 61, 72, 107, 112, 114-125, 134, 137, 142; iv, 17, 41, 88 f.; v, 31; vii, 6 f., 80. [83 f.]
- Retirements from, iv, 41, 45. [83 f.]
- State legislatures and, iv, 26, 30, 34, 38, 41, Use of term, x, 5.
- Beneficiaries, employment of, ix, 6, 24.
- Bulletin, v, 39 f.; vi, 41 f.; vii, 20 ff., 97 f.; x, 16.
- By-Laws, vii, 3.
- Denominational college and, ii, 58 ff.
- Division of Educational Enquiry, viii, 3, 7, 19-24, 143-145; ix, 3, 6, 56-59; x, 3, 5, 19-44.
- Educational influence of, ii, 63 ff.; vii, 94-98.
- Endowment increased, vi, 3; vii, 3.
- Examination of institutions, iv, 84, 87.
- General Endowment Balance Sheet, i, 57 f.; ii, 120; iii, 196; iv, 179; v, 102; vi, 141; vii, 179; viii, 144; ix, 141; x, 124.
- Division of Educational Enquiry, viii, 145; ix, 141; x, 3 f., 19 f., 121 f.



Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching (*continued*)

- General Endowment, Expenditure, i, 56; ii, 121; iii, 197; iv, 177 f.; v, 100 f.; vi, 140 f.; vii, 178 f.; viii, 142; ix, 138 f.; x, 121 f.
- Division of Educational Enquiry, viii, 143; ix, 139 f.; x, 138 f.; x, 121 f.
- General Endowment, Income, i, 56; ii, 121; iii, 197; iv, 177; v, 100; vi, 140; vii, 178; viii, 142; ix, 138; x, 125, 129.
- Division of Educational Enquiry, viii, 143; ix, 139; x, 127, 130.
- Incorporation of, i, 17 f., 65 ff., 69 ff.
- Pension experience of, vii, 78-94; ix, 23.
- Administrative, vii, 81-85.
- Financial, vii, 85-94.
- Publications of, iii, 1 f.; v, 39 f.; vi, 40 ff.; vii, 19 ff.; ix, 50 ff.; x, 14 ff.
- Report of special committee on organization, i, 10-16.
- Research policy of, ix, 56.
- Retiring allowance policy of, ii, 63 ff.; vii, 78-94.
- Retiring allowances, annual grants of, i, 22 f.; ii, 30 ff.; iii, 4 ff.; iv, 10 ff.; v, 7 ff.; vi, 6 f.; vii, 8 f.; viii, 8 f.; ix, 8 f.; x, 6 f.
- Financial data concerning, ii, 34 f.; iii, 8 f.; iv, 14 f.; v, 10 f.; vi, 8 f.; vii, 10 f.; viii, 10 f.; ix, 10 f.; x, 8 f.
- Geographical distribution of, ii, 36; iii, 10; iv, 16; v, 15; vi, 11; vii, 13; viii, 13; ix, 13; x, 11.
- Rules for granting, i, 79 ff.; iv, 63-65, 68, 70-73, 80; v, 4 f.; vi, 4 f.; vii, 4 f., 22, 69, 78-94; viii, 4-6; ix, 5-7; x, 5.
- Total expenditure on, ii, 34 f.; iii, 8 f.; iv, 14 f.; v, 14; vi, 12; vii, 14; viii, 14.
- Total granted, ii, 34 f.; iii, 8 f.; iv, 14 f.; v, 10 ff.; vi, 9 f.; vii, 10; viii, 12; ix, 12; x, 10.
- Total load of allowances assumed, v, 13; vi, 13; vii, 15; viii, 15; ix, 15; x, 13.
- Standards, ix, 53-56.
- State institutions and, ii, 62.
- Study of Education in Vermont, ix, 3, 56-59, 123; x, 34-44.
- Treasurer, Report of, i, 53-60; ii, 117-124; iii, 192-200; iv, 176-184; v, 97-105; vi, 136-144; vii, 175-182; viii, 139-149; ix, 135-145; x, 121 ff.
- Carnegie Hero Fund, viii, 25.
- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, viii, 25.

- Carnegie Institution of Washington, iii, 3; iv, 8; vii, 90; viii, 25.
- Carnegie, T. Morris, former treasurer of the Foundation, v, 4.
- Carnegie Technical School, vi, 85.
- "Carnegie" units, ix, 54.
- "Carnegie University," Wilmington, Delaware, vii, 155-157.
- Carpenter, George T., a founder of Drake University, iii, 20.
- Carroll College, iii, 171.
- Carthage College, ii, 50.
- Case, Mary Emily, retired, iv, 10.
- Case method and Common Law, report on, x, 21.
- Case method in law schools, viii, 29.
- Case School of Applied Science, iii, 4, 40 f., 53, 104 f., 114 f., 137; iv, 145, 147; v, 19, 31; vi, 85; viii, 101, 103, 105.
- Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Case Threshing Machine Company, pension system, x, 74.
- Castle, Edward H., granted disability allowance, i, 22. [124.]
- Catalogues, college, ii, 37; vii, 97, 135; viii, 111.
- And courses of instruction, viii, 120.
- And endowment, income, and expenditure, viii, 117 f.
- And entrance requirements, viii, 119.
- And fellowships, scholarships, and prizes, viii, 122.
- And lists of students, viii, 112.
- And literary form, viii, 112.
- Contents of, viii, 113 f.
- Function of, viii, 112.
- Preparation of, viii, 124.
- Presentation of, viii, 113.
- Catholic University of America, iii, 169; iv, 43; vii, 135, 162; viii, 117.
- Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Cattell, James McK., *American Men of Science*, viii, 106 f.
- Centenary College of Louisiana, iii, 176; viii, 117, 122.
- Centenary Female College, iii, 176; viii, 119.
- Central College, Fayette, Missouri, iii, 99, 176; vii, 140.
- Central University of Iowa, iii, 101.
- Central University of Kentucky, ii, 48; iii, 4, 12, 21-26, 40 f., 52, 69, 97, 114 f., 172, 190; iv, 45, 139, 145, 153; v, 18, 31; vii, 89, 127.
- Abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.

- Central Wesleyan College, ii, 45.  
 Centre College of Kentucky, viii, 100, 103, 105.  
 Academy, Danville, Kentucky, v, 36.  
 Certificates and entrance requirements, ii, 74;  
 iii, 97, 103-105, 109, 112, 123, 153; vi, 68; viii,  
 66.  
 Chadwick, Stillman P. R., Prussian exchange  
 teacher, vi, 37.  
 Chaillé, Stanford E., retired, iii, 5.  
 Deceased, vi, 128.  
 Chandler, Charles F., retired, v, 7.  
 Chandler, Charles H., retired, i, 23.  
 Deceased, vii, 168.  
 Chandler, Francis W., retired, vii, 8.  
 Chandler, William H., retired, ii, 30.  
 Deceased, ii, 108.  
 Chandler, Mrs. William H., pension granted,  
 ii, 31.  
 Chaney, Lucian W., retired, iii, 4.  
 Chapel service, college, ii, 46.  
 Chaplin, Winfield Scott, retired, ii, 31.  
 Chapman, Henry Cadwalader, deceased, iv, 12,  
 169.  
 Chapman, Mrs. Henry C., pension granted, v, 9.  
 Chappell Hill Female College, iii, 176.  
 Charles City College, iii, 101.  
 Charleston, College of, iii, 97, 100.  
 Charleston, South Carolina, teachers' pension  
 system, x, 96.  
 Charters, college, iv, 18-21, 27 ff., 90; v, 27, 30.  
 Denominational college, iv, 4-7.  
 Chase, Thomas N., retired, ii, 32.  
 Deceased, vii, 168.  
 Chase, Mrs. Thomas N., pension granted, vii, 9.  
 Chattanooga Medical College, vi, 78.  
 Chattanooga University, abolishes clinical med-  
 ical work, vii, 127.  
 Chemistry departments, amount of teaching in,  
 iii, 137.  
 Cheney Brothers, pension system, x, 74.  
 Chicago and Northwestern Railroad System,  
 pensions of, vii, 44; x, 80.  
 Chicago Educational Commission, ix, 119.  
 Chicago, public school employees' pension fund,  
 vii, 38.  
 Teachers' pension fund, vii, 37 f.; x, 86, 100,  
 101.  
 Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Com-  
 pany, pension system, vii, 44; x, 80.  
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Omaha  
 Railroad pension system, vii, 44.  
 Chicago, University of, ii, 38, 43, 61, 74, 88; iii,  
 47, 98, 105, 145; iv, 46, 118 f.; v, 19, 37; vi,  
 95, 106, 131; vii, 17, 24 f., 111-119, 123, 132;  
 viii, 64, 107, 114-116, 121 f.  
 Advertising by, iv, 119.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 111-119.  
 And special students, ii, 38.  
 Financial report, vii, 132.  
 Medical school, vii, 123.  
 Pension system, vii, 24 f.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.  
 Chief engineers of colleges not eligible to Found-  
 ation retiring allowance, v, 4.  
 Christian Brothers, Order of, iii, 168.  
 Christy, Mrs. Sarah Field, pension granted,  
 x, 7.  
 Church history courses, vi, 99.  
 Church, Howard W., Prussian exchange teach-  
 er, iii, 47; iv, 48.  
 Church of God, vi, 97.  
 Church Pension Fund, viii, 47; x, 66 f.  
 Cincinnati Medical School, viii, 32.  
 Cincinnati school teachers' pension fund, ix, 25;  
 x, 94, 102.  
 Cincinnati, University of, iii, 5, 12, 34-38, 44 f.,  
 52, 98 f., 122 f., 138, 140 f.; iv, 69, 139, 145;  
 v, 19, 31; vii, 89; viii, 100, 103, 105, 108.  
 Circulars, place of, in state educational reports,  
 ix, 112.  
 City of New York Employees' Retirement Fund,  
 ix, 41.  
 Pension systems, vii, 39-44.  
 Pension systems for teachers, ix, 38-44; x,  
 59-61, 94, 102.  
 Civil Engineers, American Society of, ix, 18.  
 Civil service pensions, vi, 24, 26.  
 Civil War pensions, United States, vii, 75-77.  
 Clarendon College, iii, 176.  
 Clark, Mrs. John Sinclair, pension granted, ix, 9.  
 Clark College, tuition charges in, x, 44.  
 Clark University, iii, 40 f., 47, 53, 114 f.; iv, 145;  
 v, 31; vii, 88, 105; viii, 100, 103, 105.  
 Entrance requirements, vii, 105; viii, 63.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.  
 Clarkson Memorial School of Technology, iii,  
 40 f., 53, 92, 114 f.; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88;  
 viii, 103, 105.  
 Tuition charges in x, 39, 44.  
 Classes, size of, iii, 105.  
 Classical Studies, at Rome, American School of,  
 iv, 8.



- Classification of Medical Schools, ix, 61-73.  
 Criteria for, ix, 65 f.
- Clemson Agricultural College, iii, 78, 100; iv, 84; vii, 87.
- Clergy Pension Funds, x, 66 ff.
- Clergymen, proportion of, to other professions, ix, 17.
- Cleveland College for Women, Western Reserve University, iii, 99.
- Cleveland, Grover, and pension legislation, vii, 75-77.
- Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, ix, 93, 96, 99 f.
- Cleveland, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Clinical facilities as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 70.
- Clinton, De Witt, viii, 16.
- Coe College, iii, 101, 172, 187; iv, 17-19, 153; v, 31; vii, 89.
- Coghlan, T. A., actuary, vii, 50 f.
- Cohoes, teachers' pension system, x, 94, 101.
- Colby College, ii, 45, 77; iii, 32, 95.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.
- Cole, Chester Cicero, retired, ii, 32.  
 Deceased, ix, 128.
- Cole, George F., Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- Colgate University, tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.
- College  
 Administration, representation of alumni in, vi, 118.  
 Admission to. *See under* Academies and colleges; Admission to college; Articulation of college and high school; Colleges and high schools.  
 Advertising, iv, 116-122; vi, 73; vii, 133-143.  
 And high school, articulation of, ii, 69, 80; iv, 134 ff.; v, 47-75; vi, 60 ff., 68 f.; viii, 63. *See under* Admission to college.  
 And university, use of terms in Canada, ii, 97 f.  
 Attendance, vi, 69-71, 73-75.  
 Buildings, ii, 19.  
 Charters, iv, 18-21, 27 ff., 90; v, 27, 30.  
 Conditioned students in, iii, 107-133.  
 Curriculum, iii, 64, 94, 149.  
 Deans, ii, 28 f.; iii, 117, 123, 135.  
 Definition of, i, 38; ii, 76 ff.  
 Definition of, in Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 175.  
 Entrance requirements and certificates, ii, 74; iii, 97, 103-105, 109, 112, 123, 153; vi, 68.  
 Evolution of, viii, 63-67.  
 In Southern colleges, viii, 64.  
 Essentials of the, ii, 79.  
 Governing boards, size of, iv, 124 f.  
 Ideals, ix, 55.  
 Pension system, a feasible, vii, 65-70; ix, 22, 28.  
 Place of, in American education, ii, 79 f.  
 Reports and financial statements, ii, 37 ff.; iv, 57, 115, 116.  
 Rivalry, vi, 46.  
 Teachers and apprenticeship system, viii, 107 f.  
 Financial status of, viii, 98-111.  
 Salaries of, in relation to age, viii, 106 f.  
 Titles and salaries of, viii, 98-111.  
 Tuition charges, x, 38-45.  
 Use of the term, ii, 76 ff.; iii, 150; viii, 120.  
 Value and influence of, iv, 53 ff.  
 Weaknesses of, ii, 80.
- College Entrance Examination Board, i, 39 ff.; ii, 74; iv, 54, 131, 133; v, 55; vii, 101, 106.
- College of the City of New York, pension fund, ix, 41.
- College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, ix, 74.
- College of Medicine and Surgery (Physio-Medical), Chicago, vi, 78.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, vi, 83 f.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, vi, 78.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, ix, 74, 85 f.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Memphis, Tennessee, vi, 78.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, ix, 74.
- College of the Holy Ghost, vi, 81.
- College of William and Mary, vi, 14.
- Colleges, Administration of  
 Academic titles, iii, 134-137.  
 Adjunct professors, iii, 135.  
 Administrative officers and pensions, ii, 28; v, 4; vi, 5, 21; vii, 4, 5.  
 Admission requirements, ii, 66 ff.; iii, 115-133; iv, 25, 29, 33, 85, 98 f., 102, 110, 117, 131, 136-151, 154, 160; v, 47, 51, 52, 55, 64, 66-69; vi, 60 ff., 68 f.; vii, 101-122.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Admission with advanced standing, vii, 109-122.
- Advertising, iv, 116-122; vi, 73; vii, 133 ff.
- Age and salaries, relation of, viii, 106 f.
- Age of admission to, iii, 115-133; iv, 25 f., 33; vi, 69.
- Age of appointment of instructors, iv, 71.
- Age of teachers in associated institutions, vii, 93.
- Alumni, relation of, to colleges, iv, 4, 8, 125; vi, 115 ff.; vii, 137; viii, 90.
- American Association of University Professors, ix, 59 ff.
- Apprenticeship system in college faculties, viii, 107 f.
- Articulation with high schools, i, 47; ii, 67 f., 74; iv, 88, 134 ff., 152-155; v, 19, 47, 66-69; vi, 60 ff., 68. *See* Admission to college.
- Assistant professors, position of, iii, 135; iv, 126.
- Assistants in college, iii, 134; viii, 107 f.
- Association of American Universities, ii, 89 ff.; vii, 109, 120, 139, 156.
- Association of Catholic Colleges of the United States, iii, 169.
- Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, iv, 133; vii, 102; viii, 64.
- Association of State Universities, vii, 139.
- Association of Women Graduate Students, vii, 139.
- Athletics in colleges, vi, 108.
- Begging, vi, 75.
- Bicameral form of government, vi, 112.
- Boston Headmasters' Association, report on college entrance requirements, v, 52; vii, 108.
- Buildings, ii, 19.
- "Carnegie" units, ix, 54.
- Catalogues, ii, 37; vii, 97, 135; viii, 111-124.
- Certificates and entrance requirements, ii, 74; iii, 97, 103-105, 109, 112, 123, 153; vi, 68; viii, 66.
- Chapel service, ii, 46.
- Charters, iv, 18-21, 27 ff., 90; v, 27, 30.
- Charters of denominational colleges, iv, 4-7.
- Chemistry departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- Chief engineers, not eligible for retiring allowances, v, 4.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- College administration, representation of alumni in, vi, 118.
- College, admission to. *See under* Academies and colleges; Admission to college; Articulation of college and high school; College and high school.
- College advertising, iv, 116-122; vi, 73; vii, 133-143.
- College and high school, articulation of, ii, 67, 80; iv, 134 ff.; v, 47-75; vi, 60 ff., 68 f.; viii, 63.
- College and university, use of terms in Canada, ii, 97 f.
- College buildings, ii, 19.
- College charters, iv, 18-21, 27 ff., 90; v, 27, 30.
- College, conditioned students in, iii, 107-133.
- College curriculum, iii, 64, 94, 149.
- College, definition of, i, 38; ii, 76 ff.
- College, definition of, in Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 175.
- College Entrance Examination Board, i, 39 ff.; ii, 74; iv, 54, 131, 133; v, 55; vii, 101, 106.
- College entrance requirements and certificates, ii, 74; iii, 97, 103-105, 109, 112, 123, 153; vi, 68.
  - Evolution of, viii, 63-67.
  - In Southern colleges, viii, 64.
- College, essentials of the, ii, 79.
- College governing boards, size of, iv, 124 f.
- College ideals, ix, 55.
- College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, ix, 74.
- College pension system, a feasible, vii, 65-70; ix, 22, 28.
- College, plan of, in American education, ii, 79.
- College reports and financial statements, ii, 37 ff.; iv, 57, 115, 116.
- College rivalry, vi, 46.
- College teachers and apprenticeship system, viii, 107 f.
- College teachers, financial status of, viii, 98-111.
- College teachers, salaries and ages of, viii, 106 f.
- College teachers, titles and salaries of, viii, 98-111.
- College tuition charges, x, 38-45.
- College, use of term, ii, 76 ff.; iii, 150; viii, 120.
- College, value and influence of, iv, 53 ff.
- College, weaknesses of, ii, 80.



Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Colleges, alumni influence on, vi, 115 ff.
- Colleges and academies, connection between, i, 47; iv, 88, 133, 138, 152-155; v, 19, 47-75; vi, 60-62, 68 f.
- Colleges and preparatory schools. *See* preceding.
- Colleges and professional schools, ii, 80.
- Colleges and universities, cost and efficiency of, ii, 100 f.
- Colleges and universities, distinction between, ii, 93 ff.
- Colleges and universities, ideals of, ii, 94 f.
- Colleges and universities, number of, ii, 76; iii, 150.
- Colleges, assistants in, viii, 107 f.
- Colleges, attendance in, vi, 69-71, 73-75.
- Colleges, denominational, vi, 35 f.
- Colleges, endowment of, iv, 42.
- Colleges, government of, vi, 112-115.
- Colleges, number of, iii, 150; vi, 69.
- Colleges, private and state support, vii, 152 ff.; ix, 58 f.
- Colleges, provision of pensions in, vi, 22 f., 26 f., 32-36; ix, 22, 28.
- Colleges, small, iv, 71, 127 f.; ix, 22, 27.
- Collegiate Alumnae, Association of, iii, 104.
- Conditions, definition of, iv, 142 ff.
- Conditions on admission to college, iii, 67, 107, 133, 154; iv, 25, 29, 37, 39 f., 87, 134-138, 142 ff.
- Conditions, removal of, iv, 151 f.
- Conditioned students in college, iii, 107-133; vii, 103.
- Coöperation of college and high school, v, 74 f.
- Correspondence, college work by, iv, 119, 121.
- Cost and efficiency of colleges and universities, ii, 100 ff.
- Course, use of term, viii, 120.
- Courses of instruction, college catalogues on, viii, 120 f.
- Curriculum, college, iii, 64, 94, 149.
- Curriculum, use of term, viii, 120.
- Deans, ii, 28; iii, 117, 123, 135.
- Degrees, iii, 65, 74 ff., 90, 97, 104 f., 151; viii, 77.
- Demonstrator, use of term, viii, 6.
- Department, use of term, viii, 120.
- Dismissal of college officers and professors, vi, 21; x, 5.
- Doctor, title of, iii, 160; vi, 103 f.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Dormitories, ii, 19, 29.
- Education and advertising, iv, 116-122; vi, 73; vii, 133-143.
- Education, higher, relation to school systems, vi, 47.
- Education, professional, vi, 76-99.
- Efficiency and cost of universities, ii, 100 ff.
  - College, factors in, ii, 67 f.
- Endowment, meaning of, ii, 18 f.
- Engineering, degrees in, vi, 86.
- Engineering departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- Engineering education, vi, 77, 84-87; x, 31.
- Engineering, schools of, iv, 37, 39 f., 44, 85-87, 90, 98, 100-104, 110; ix, 19; x, 31.
- English, college entrance requirements in, iii, 69, 94 f.; v, 73; vi, 62; vii, 107 f.
- English departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Entrance requirements at Harvard, vi, 61 f.
  - At University of Virginia, vi, 18.
  - In the South, vi, 64-67.
  - Rise in, vi, 60 ff.
  - Study of, vi, 41.
  - To professional schools, viii, 66 f.
- Equipment, college, description of, in catalogues, viii, 118.
- Examinations, admission to college by, iii, 94, 97, 104 ff., 153; iv, 137-156; vii, 105.
- Matriculation records of colleges admitting by, iv, 147-149.
- Experiment stations, agricultural, iv, 103-105, 107.
- Extension courses, iii, 75, 77.
- Faculties and college efficiency, ii, 68.
  - And denominational connections, ii, 40 ff.
  - Lists of, in college catalogues, viii, 116.
  - Size of, in associated institutions, v, 14; vii, 14.
- Faculty, college, iii, 74 f., 100, 107 f., 112, 115, 122 f., 128 f., 132 f., 173.
  - Appointment to, iv, 71.
  - Future growth of, iv, 62.
  - Law schools, iv, 26.
  - Meaning of term, ii, 18.
  - University of Missouri, iv, 39.
  - University of New Mexico, iv, 96.
  - University of Wisconsin, iv, 128.
- Fellowships, grants of, vii, 137.
- Financial administration, college, iii, 147 ff.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Financial assistance, denominational colleges and, ii, 56 f.
- Financial forms, bulletin on, vii, 130, 133.
- Financial reports, college, iii, 37 ff., 54-58; vii, 130-133; viii, 117 f.
- Financial status of college teachers, viii, 98-111.
- Fiscal year of colleges, iii, 55.
- Four-year high school requirement, enforcement of, ix, 63.
- French departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Freshman year in college, iii, 64, 99, 108, 110, 117, 121, 127, 130 ff.
- Geology departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- German departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- German universities and American universities, ii, 87 f.
- Governing bodies, college, iii, 62 f., 145, 147 f.; vi, 112 ff.
- Graduate schools, iii, 75, 77, 81, 98, 135, 137, 144, 154, 156; vi, 103-107; vii, 97.
- Graduate students, iv, 24, 32, 36, 39, 87.
- Graduate work, beginning of, ii, 86.
- Graduation requirements from college, iii, 99, 105.
- Greek as entrance subject, vii, 105.
- Greek departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- "Hearers" in college, iii, 129.
- Hebrew courses, vi, 98.
- Higher education, state regulation of, viii, 67-77.
- Higher educational institutions, coördination of, viii, 78 ff.
- Relation to school systems, vi, 48; viii, 67.
- High school and college. *See under* Admission to college: Articulation of college and high school; College and high school, articulation of; Colleges and academies.
- High schools, college matriculation records and, iv, 138-150.
- Effect of college admission requirements on, iv, 131-138, 156 f.
- History, college entrance requirements in, iii, 69.
- History departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Idaho, higher education in, viii, 69 f.
- Idaho, state board of education, viii, 69 f.
- Ideals of the American college and university, ii, 94 f.; ix, 55.
- Illinois Colleges, Federation of, iii, 101.
- Illinois, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 114, 119.
- Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.
- Special students in, ii, 38.
- Income, annual, meaning of term, ii, 19; iii, 74, 76, 100.
- Incorporation of colleges, vi, 46; viii, 77.
- Indiana, higher education in, viii, 73.
- Indiana University, advanced standing in, vii, 109, 112-114, 116-118.
- Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.
- Prescribed entrance requirements, iv, 159.
- Instructing staff, ii, 18.
- Instructors, ii, 18; iii, 135, 142 f.; iv, 70 f., 96.
- Age of appointment, iv, 71.
- Rules for retiring allowances of, vii, 4.
- Salaries of, viii, 103.
- Iowa Educational Commission, policy of, vii, 147.
- Iowa, higher education in, viii, 73, 78-80.
- Politics and education in, viii, 78-98.
- State board of education, v, 79; vi, 120; viii, 78, 81-98.
- Iowa, University of, prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.
- Irregular students in college, iii, 97, 122 f., 133.
- Johns Hopkins University, advanced standing in, vii, 111-119.
- Special students in, ii, 38.
- State aid to, vii, 153.
- Kansas, College Association of, iii, 101.
- Kansas, higher education in, viii, 70-73.
- Kansas, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 112, 118.
- Prescribed subjects in, iv, 159.
- Knox College, entrance requirements, vii, 105.
- Laboratories and college efficiency, ii, 68.
- Laboratory work, iii, 100, 134 f., 137.
- Land Grant Colleges, Association of, iii, 61.
- Land Grant Colleges, entrance requirements, vii, 103.
- Latin as entrance requirement, vii, 104 f.
- Latin departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.



Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Lehigh University, advanced standing in, vii, 113-117.
- Leland Stanford, Junior, University, advanced standing in, vii, 113-117.
- Special students in, ii, 38.
- Libraries and college efficiency, ii, 68.
- College, iv, 115, 117.
- Maryland, state aid to private institutions, vii, 153.
- State approval of colleges, viii, 77.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, matriculation records of, iv, 147 f.
- Massachusetts, legislature of, and college charters, viii, 77.
- State aid to private institutions, vii, 152 f.
- Mathematics, departments of, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Matriculation records of colleges admitting by examination, iv, 147-149.
- Michigan, law on incorporation of colleges, viii, 77.
- Michigan, University of, admission of conditioned students, iv, 25.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 109-118.
- Advertising by, iv, 118.
- Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.
- Entrance requirements, iv, 25; vii, 106.
- Matriculation records of, iv, 145, 147 f.
- Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.
- Middle States and Maryland, Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of, iii, 95, 103, 169.
- Middle States, colleges of the, iii, 105, 146.
- Mining, Schools of, iv, 39, 86, 108, 151.
- Minnesota, University of, admission of conditioned students, iv, 29.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 109-118.
- Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.
- Entrance requirements, iv, 29, 143; vii, 105.
- Matriculation records of, iv, 146 ff.
- Prescribed entrance requirements, iv, 159.
- Mississippi, higher education in, viii, 73.
- Missouri College Union, iii, 99; viii, 66.
- Missouri, University of, admission of conditioned students, iv, 39 f.
- Advanced students in, vii, 109-118.
- Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.
- Entrance requirements, iv, 39 f.
- Matriculation records of, iv, 146 ff.
- Prescribed entrance requirements, iv, 159.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Montana, higher education in, viii, 67-69.
- Morrill Act, iii, 80, 144; v, 20, 23; vi, 40, 46, 49 f.
- Music, professors of, retirement of, by the Foundation, ix, 7.
- Schools of, iii, 75, 77; iv, 153.
- National Association of State Universities, vii, 120, 155.
- National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, iv, 132.
- National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schools, iii, 102.
- Nebraska, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 110-118.
- New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, iii, 95, 103.
- New England College Entrance Certificate Board, iii, 103, 105; v, 29; viii, 66.
- New England Colleges, iii, 94 f., 105, 145 f.
- Newfoundland, Council of Higher Education of, vii, 90.
- New Hampshire, state aid to colleges, vii, 152.
- New Jersey State Board of Education and approval of colleges, viii, 77.
- New York State, aid to private institutions, vii, 152.
- Definition of a college, ii, 79.
- New York University, advanced standing in, vii, 111-118.
- New York, University of the State of, and control of colleges, viii, 77.
- Normal school work and advanced standing in college, vii, 114 f.
- North Central Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, iii, 97, 103; viii, 66.
- Northwestern University, advanced standing in, vii, 109, 113-117, 119.
- Financial report, vii, 132.
- Norwich University, state aid to, vii, 152; x, 37.
- Oberlin College, entrance requirements, vii, 104.
- Ohio College Association, iii, 99.
- Ohio, higher education in, iv, 84, 86-88; v, 18; vi, 52; viii, 76.
- Ohio, number of colleges in, v, 18.
- Ohio State University, advanced standing in, vii, 113-117.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- And medical education in, ix, 92-106.
- Financial reports, vii, 130-133.
- Oklahoma, higher education in, viii, 73.
- Old Testament, courses in, vi, 98.
- Oregon, Board of Higher Curricula of, vi, 52.
- Organization, college, and denominational connections, ii, 54 f.
- Organization of higher education, iii, 149-163.
- Oxford, University of, American Rhodes Scholars at, v, 56-62.
- Terminology of, explained, v, 62.
- Part-time students in college, iii, 119, 123, 125.
- Pennsylvania College and University Council, viii, 77.
- Pennsylvania Colleges, Association of, iii, 95.
- Pennsylvania, state aid to private institutions, vii, 152.
- Pennsylvania, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 111-118.
- Philosophy departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Philosophy, doctor of, degree of, ii, 86 f.
- Physics departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- Pittsburgh, University of, matriculation records of, iv, 146.
- Politics and education, iii, 83-86; iv, 91 ff., 125; vi, 107 ff.; vii, 143 ff.; viii, 78-98; ix, 92-106.
- Preceptors, ii, 18.
- Preparatory schools and colleges, connection between, i, 47; iii, 67, 76, 93, 96; vi, 72.
- Entrance requirements and, ii, 72 f.
- Presidents, college and university, ii, 28; iii, 65, 69, 82 f., 86-90, 101, 146 f., 151; iv, 67, 73, 90, 92 ff., 96, 103, 108, 119, 122 ff.; vi, 4 f., 21 ff., 108 f.
- Princeton University, entrance requirements, vii, 104.
- Financial reports, vii, 132.
- Matriculation records of, iv, 147 f.
- Private schools, college students from, iv, 148.
- Professional education, iii, 157-163; vi, 76-99.
- Professional schools and colleges, ii, 80; iii, 65, 81, 138 f., 144, 150 f., 154 f.
- Entrance requirements, vii, 102; viii, 66.
- Professional work and advanced standing in college, vii, 113 f.
- Professor, college and university, ii, 18, 28; iii, 61 f., 65, 69, 82 f., 86-90, 105, 131, 134-137, 139, 142 f., 149; iv, 22, 36, 39, 42 f.,

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- 76, 87, 92, 95 f., 106 ff., 118, 121 f., 125 ff., 155.
- Appointment of, iv, 126.
- Assistant, iv, 126.
- Grades of, viii, 99 f.
- In law schools, iii, 138, 141.
- In medical schools, iii, 138, 141.
- Pensions for, i, 31 ff.; vi, 22 f., 26 f., 32-36; vii, 24, 65-70; x, 63 ff.
- Probationary period for, iv, 126.
- Retirement of, compulsory, iv, 69 ff., 125.
- Reasons for, iv, 66 f.
- Rules for, iv, 61-73; vi, 4; vii, 4.
- Salaries of, viii, 98-111.
- The term, ix, 60.
- Professors, University, The American Association of, ix, 59-61.
- Publicity bureau, college, vii, 137.
- Publicity in college administration, need for, iv, 116.
- Public schools, college students from, iv, 148.
- Purdue University, advanced standing in, vii, 112, 117, 119.
- Randolph-Macon Woman's College, special students in, ii, 38.
- Reed College, entrance requirements, viii, 63.
- Publications of, vii, 136.
- Regents, composition of boards of, vii, 144-149.
- Regents of the University of the State of New York, iv, 139; vi, 49.
- Regents, state university, iv, 26-29, 34-36, 38, 86, 92 f., 95-97, 108, 122, 125; vi, 107 f.
- Functions of, iv, 122.
- Registrars, college, iv, 127 f., 142.
- Research in universities, iii, 135, 137, 155; iv, 8, 67, 72, 99, 107, 116; vi, 104 f.
- Resignations of professors, iv, 67.
- Responsions examination, Oxford University, v, 68, 72.
- Rhodes Trust and American students at Oxford University, v, 56-62.
- Roman history, college entrance requirements in, iii, 94.
- Salaries, college, i, 28; ii, 19 ff.; iii, 62, 74, 76, 149; iv, 39, 42, 62, 64, 71, 75, 115; viii, 98-111.
- Scholarships, grants of, vii, 137.
- School, use of term, viii, 120.
- Secondary schools and colleges, iii, 64 f., 67,



Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- 71 f., 92-103, 105-113, 152-155; iv, 26, 28 f., 34-36, 40, 45, 87-89, 134-140; v, 47-75; vi, 60-62, 68 f.; viii, 63.
- Self-perpetuation of boards of trustees, ii, 56.
- Sham universities, vii, 154, 163.
- Smith College, advanced standing, vii, 111.
- Entrance requirements, vii, 104.
- South Carolina, Association of Colleges of, iii, 100.
- Southern Association of College Women, viii, 64.
- Southern colleges and universities, iii, 65-71.
- Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association, vi, 117.
- Southern States, Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of, iii, 96, 103; vii, 102.
- Southern states, entrance requirements in, rise of, vii, 101; viii, 64.
- Special students, admission of, ii, 38 f.; iii, 77, 97, 107-113; iv, 25, 40, 87, 134, 137, 142-147, 156, 159; vii, 103.
- Standards and standardizers, iv, 84-90; ix, 53-56.
- State aid to private institutions, vii, 152 ff.; ix, 58 f.
- State systems of higher education, regulation of, viii, 67-77.
- State universities, i, 13, 15 f., 50; ii, 27, 32, 62; iv, 63, 83-111, 115, 117 f., 125, 131, 135, 137, 140, 152, 154; vii, 105; ix, 98.
- Politics in, vi, 107-112.
- Prescribed subjects for entrance in, iv, 158 f.
- Religious instruction in, vi, 102.
- State Universities, National Association of, iii, 61 f., 103.
- Stevens Institute of Technology, matriculation records, iv, 147 f.
- Student attendance at colleges, vi, 70 f., 73-75.
- Students, college, age of, ii, 96.
- Denominational connections of, ii, 42, 57.
- Lists of, in college catalogues, viii, 122.
- Of collegiate rank, viii, 65.
- Oversupply of, iv, 84.
- Registration of, ii, 19 ff.
- Special, ii, 37 ff.; iii, 77, 97, 107-133; iv, 25, 40, 87, 134, 137, 142-147, 156, 159; vii, 103.
- Sub-freshman classes, iv, 85, 152.
- Subsidizing of graduate students, vi, 105.

Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)

- Swarthmore College, matriculation records of, iv, 146.
- Syracuse University, state aid to, vii, 152.
- Tax levy for universities, iv, 36.
- Tax-supported institutions, iii, 1, 2, 61-73, 74-83, 89, 105, 107, 126-134, 143, 145 f.
- Teachers, college, iii, 61, 73, 82, 89, 134 f., 147, 151, 155.
- Teachers College, Columbia University, advanced standing in, vii, 116.
- Teaching, amount of, in colleges, iii, 134-137, 140-143.
- Technical schools, entrance requirements, vii, 103.
- Texas, higher education in, viii, 74.
- Texas, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 109, 113 f.
- Theological schools, iii, 74, 76, 158; vi, 94-99.
- Theological tests in colleges, ii, 40 ff.
- Toronto, University of, financial report, vii, 132.
- Treasurers, college, reports of, iv, 116 f.
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., entrance requirements, vii, 104.
- Trustees, college, appointment of, and denominations, ii, 56; iv, 4-8, 18, 21.
- Constitution of boards of, vi, 112-115; vii, 144-149.
- Election by alumni, iv, 4, 8, 125.
- Functions of, iv, 122-125.
- Pensions and, vi, 34, 36.
- Self-perpetuation of boards of, ii, 56.
- Size of boards of, v, 30.
- Tufts College, advanced standing in, vii, 112.
- Tuition charges, college, iii, 61, 106, 145, 147 f.; x, 38-45.
- Tulane University of Louisiana, advanced standing in, vii, 110-113 f., 118.
- Unclassified students, ii, 38; iii, 128 f.
- Units of entrance requirements, definition of, i, 38 ff.; ii, 69 f.
- Use of, by the Foundation, iii, 65-71, 74-77, 92 f., 97, 99, 103, 107, 111, 114-133, 175; iv, 25, 29, 37, 39, 132, 143, 145-147, 159; vi, 64; vii, 101; ix, 54.
- Universities, departments to be included in, vi, 77.
- State, vi, 107-111.
- University and college, distinction between, ii, 93 ff.

- Colleges, Administration of (*continued*)  
 Ideals, ii, 94 f.  
 University buildings, ii, 19.  
 University Professors, The American Association of, ix, 59-61.  
 University, proper location for a, iii, 80 f.  
 University standards, ix, 53-56.  
 University, use of term, ii, 76 ff., 81 ff.; iii, 175.  
 Vanderbilt University, special students at, ii, 38.  
 Vassar College, advanced standing in, vii, 109-119.  
   Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Vermont, higher education in, x, 36.  
 Virginia, state aid to private institutions, vii, 153.  
 Virginia, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 112.  
   Entrance requirements, iv, 159; vi, 65; vii, 101.  
 Washington, state of, higher education in, viii, 75.  
 Washington, University of State of, advanced standing in, vii, 109, 112, 117.  
   And medical education, ix, 68, 74.  
 Wellesley College, entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Wesleyan University, entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Western Reserve University, advanced standing in, vii, 113 f.  
 West Virginia, higher education in, viii, 73.  
 Williams College, entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Wisconsin, University of, advanced standing in, vii, 109-119.  
   Advertising by, iv, 118.  
   Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.  
   Financial report, vii, 133.  
   Matriculation records of, iv, 146-148.  
   Prescribed entrance requirements, iv, 159.  
 Yale University, advanced standing in, vii, 109, 114, 116-119.  
   Entrance requirements, i, 25; iv, 157 f.; vii, 104, 106.  
   Financial report, vii, 132.  
   Matriculation records of, iv, 144, 147 f.  
   Methods of admission at, iv, 155.  
   Retirement of professors at, iv, 69.
- Colleges, alumni influence on, vi, 115 ff.  
 And academies, connection between, i, 47; iv, 88, 133, 138, 152-155; v, 19, 47-75; vi, 60-62, 68 f. *See also* Admission to college; College and high school, articulation of.  
 And preparatory schools, connection between, i, 47; iv, 88, 133, 138, 152-155; v, 19, 47-75; vi, 60-62, 68 f.  
 And professional schools, ii, 80.  
 And universities, cost and efficiency of, ii, 100 f.  
   Distinction between, ii, 93 ff.  
   Ideals of, ii, 94 f.  
   Number of, ii, 76; iii, 150; vi, 35 f.  
 Assistants in, viii, 107 f.  
 Denominational, vi, 35 f.  
 Endowment of, iv, 42.  
 Government of, vi, 112-115.  
 Number of, vi, 69.  
 Of Baptist denomination, ii, 51.  
 Private and state support, ix, 58 f.  
 Provision of pensions in, vi, 22 f., 26 f., 32-36; ix, 22, 28.  
 Small, iv, 71, 127 f.
- Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports  
 Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, iii, 125.  
 Adelphi College, iii, 95, 104, 112; vii, 87; viii, 108.  
 Adrian College, ii, 44.  
 Agnes Scott College, iii, 97.  
 Alabama Conference Female College, iii, 176.  
 Alabama Polytechnic Institute, iii, 66, 78; vi, 66.  
 Alabama, University of, iii, 66, 74, 75, 78, 93, 97, 109, 126, 127, 141; vi, 66, 117 f.; vii, 87, 97, 171; viii, 120.  
 Albany College, iii, 171.  
 Albany Medical College, vii, 124 f., 127.  
 Alberta, University of, iii, 78.  
 Albert Lea College, iii, 170 f.  
 Albion College, iii, 98.  
 Albright College, ii, 43; iii, 95.  
 Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, vi, 60.  
 Alexander College, iii, 171.  
 Alfred University, iii, 6, 92, 95; vi, 7; vii, 87, 152.  
 Allegheny College, iii, 95; iv, 71; vii, 87.  
 Alma College, iii, 171.



Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- American (Barnes) Medical College, St. Louis, vii, 123.  
 American Missionary College, vi, 78.  
 Amherst College, iii, 4, 40 f., 52, 95, 105-115; iv, 117, 145, 168; v, 31; vi, 7, 130, 132; vii, 6, 88, 104; viii, 101-105; x, 44.  
 Andover Theological Seminary, iii, 15-19.  
 Andrew Female College, iii, 176.  
 Antioch College, iii, 99, 186.  
 Arizona, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 126 f.; iv, 152.  
 Arkansas, University of, iii, 66, 74 f., 78, 93, 126 f.; iv, 152. [108.  
 Armour Institute of Technology, iv, 117; viii, Armstrong College, viii, 39.  
 Ashland College, viii, 120.  
 Athens College, iii, 176.  
 Atlanta University, vii, 87, 168.  
 Auburn Theological Seminary, vi, 95.  
 Augsburg Seminary, ii, 43.  
 Augustana College, iv, 138.  
 Baldwin University, ii, 72 f.; iii, 99.  
 Balliol College, Oxford, vii, 26.  
 Baltimore Polytechnic Institute, iii, 95.  
 Barnard College, ii, 74; iii, 104 f.; iv, 147; viii, 64.  
 Barnes University Medical School, vi, 78.  
 Bates College, ii, 14-17; iii, 4 f., 40 f.; iv, 11, 145; v, 31; vii, 6, 89; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 39, 43, 44.  
 Baylor University, ii, 47; viii, 122.  
 Beaumont College, viii, 119.  
 Beaver College, iii, 6, 95; vii, 87.  
 Bedford College for Women, London, viii, 39.  
 Bellevue College, iii, 171.  
 Beloit College, iii, 40 f., 52, 93, 98, 114 f., 178 f.; iv, 71, 145, 147, 153; v, 19, 31; vii, 6, 88, 105; viii, 100, 103, 105, 108; x, 42, 44.  
 Bennett Medical College, vii, 123.  
 Berea College, vii, 161.  
 Berkeley Divinity School, vi, 95.  
 Berlin, University of, iv, 70, 118, 141; vii, 155.  
 Bethany College, ii, 51; iii, 6; vii, 87; viii, 124.  
 Bethel College, iii, 171.  
 Bible College of Missouri, v, 36.  
 Biddle University, ii, 43; iii, 171.  
 Birmingham College, iii, 176.  
 Birmingham University, viii, 39.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Bishop Spencer College, vii, 87.  
 Bishop's College, University of, ii, 43, 48.  
 Blackburn University, iii, 171.  
 Blairsville College, iii, 95, 171.  
 Blinn Memorial College, viii, 120.  
 Boston College of Physicians and Surgeons, vii, 123.  
 Boston University, ii, 44; iii, 95, 105; vi, 95; x, 42, 44.  
 Bowdoin College, iii, 5, 12-19, 40 f., 52, 92, 95, 105, 114 f., 140; iv, 71, 139, 145; v, 31; vii, 6, 104, 124-127, 167; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 44.  
 Bowdoin College Medical School, vii, 124-127.  
 Bowling Green Female College, iii, 176.  
 Brenau College, vii, 140.  
 Bridgewater College, viii, 123.  
 Brigham Young College, ii, 48.  
 Bristol, University of, viii, 39.  
 Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, x, 40, 44.  
 Brown University, ii, 43, 83; iii, 85, 95, 104; iv, 5, 157; v, 32-34; vii, 112 ff.; viii, 66, 108, 121; x, 40, 43, 44.  
 Bryn Mawr College, ii, 43, 74; iii, 95, 104 f.; vi, 106; vii, 139.  
 Buchtel College, ii, 50; iii, 7, 99; vii, 87.  
 Bucknell University, iii, 95, 104.  
 Buena Vista College, iii, 101, 171; iv, 138.  
 Buffalo, University of, Medical School, vii, 127.  
 Butler College, vii, 87.  
 Caldwell College, iii, 171.  
 California College, ii, 46.  
 California, University of, i, 34; iii, 55, 74 f., 81, 105, 107, 126 f., 146, 176; iv, 83, 154, 159; v, 19-22, 31, 67; vi, 6, 24, 37; vii, 24, 89, 105, 112 ff., 123; viii, 35, 101-103, 105, 109, 116; ix, 74, 82 f., 84 f.; x, 39, 45.  
 Cambridge, University of, v, 67, 72; vi, 16, 115, 128, 133; vii, 167; viii, 46.  
 Canisius College, iii, 95.  
 Carleton College, iii, 4, 40 f., 52, 114 f., 136, 178; iv, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 42, 44.  
 "Carnegie" University, vii, 155 ff.  
 Carroll College, iii, 171.  
 Carthage College, ii, 50.  
 Case School of Applied Science, iii, 4, 40 f., 53, 104 f., 137; iv, 145, 147; v, 19, 31; vi, 85; viii, 101, 103, 105; x, 44.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Catholic University of America, iii, 169; iv, 43; vii, 135, 162; viii, 117; x, 42, 44.
- Centenary College of Louisiana, iii, 176; viii, 117, 122.
- Centenary Female College, iii, 176; viii, 119.
- Central College, Missouri, iii, 99, 176; vii, 140.
- Central College of Kentucky, viii, 100, 103, 105.
- Central University of Iowa, iii, 101.
- Central University of Kentucky, ii, 48; iii, 4, 12, 21-26, 40 f., 52, 69, 97, 114 f., 172, 190; iv, 45, 139, 145, 153; v, 18, 31; vii, 89, 126 f.
- Central Wesleyan College, ii, 45.
- Chappell Hill Female College, iii, 176.
- Charles City College, iii, 101.
- Charleston, College of, iii, 97, 100.
- Chattanooga University, vii, 127.
- Chicago, University of, ii, 38, 43, 61, 74, 88; iii, 47, 98, 105, 145; iv, 46, 118 f.; v, 19, 37; vi, 95, 106, 131; vii, 17, 24 f., 111-119, 123, 132; viii, 64, 107, 114 f., 121 f.; x, 39, 45.
- Cincinnati, University of, iii, 5, 12, 34-38, 44 f., 52, 98 f., 122 f., 133, 140 f.; iv, 69, 139, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 89; viii, 100, 103, 105, 108.
- Clarendon College, iii, 176.
- Clarkson Memorial School of Technology, iii, 40 f., 53, 92, 114 f.; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 39, 44.
- Clark University, iii, 40 f., 47, 53, 114 f.; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 105; viii, 63, 100, 103, 105; x, 39, 44.
- Classical Studies at Rome, American School of, iv, 8.
- Clemson Agricultural College, iii, 78, 100; iv, 84; vii, 87.
- Cleveland College for Women, iii, 99.
- Coe College, iii, 101, 172, 187; iv, 17-19, 153; v, 31; vii, 89.
- Colby College, ii, 45, 77; iii, 32, 95; x, 39, 44.
- Colgate University, x, 39, 44.
- College of the Holy Ghost, vi, 81.
- College of William and Mary, vi, 14.
- Colorado College, iii, 4, 40 f., 53, 98, 114 f., 178; iv, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 88, 105; viii, 106; x, 42, 44.
- Colorado School of Mines, iii, 78, 80; iv, 83; vi, 85.
- Colorado State Agricultural College, iii, 78, 80.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Colorado, University of, iii, 74 f., 78 ff., 98, 126 f., 140 f.; iv, 83; v, 19, 67; vii, 87.
- Columbia College, Milton, Oregon, iii, 176.
- Columbia University, i, 33 f.; ii, 19, 20 ff., 83; iii, 40 f., 49, 52, 95, 104, 108, 110, 114 f., 136 f.; iv, 40, 62, 71, 137, 139, 140, 144, 147 f., 155; v, 31, 72 f.; vi, 24, 38, 81, 85, 102, 106, 127, 134 f.; vii, 17, 24, 25, 88, 104, 110-117, 123; viii, 35, 66, 101-109, 114 f.; x, 38, 42, 43, 44.
- Connecticut Agricultural College, iii, 78.
- Conservatory of Music, Oberlin College, ix, 6.
- Converse College, iii, 92.
- Cooper Union, vii, 87.
- Cornell College, ii, 47; iii, 93, 98, 101; iv, 71; vii, 87; x, 43, 44.
- Cornell University, i, 33 f.; iii, 40 f., 52, 95, 104-108, 116 f., 136; iv, 35, 69, 139, 145-148; v, 31; vi, 24, 49, 85, 89, 129; vii, 4, 24, 88, 105, 111-118, 123, 126, 152; viii, 34, 101-107, 114, 116; ix, 68; x, 44.
- Cotner University, vii, 124; viii, 122.
- Creighton University, vi, 80.
- Crookston College, viii, 118.
- Cumberland College, Arkansas, viii, 122.
- Cumberland University, iii, 171.
- Dakota Wesleyan University, iii, 93.
- Dalhousie University, iii, 40 f., 53, 116 f.; v, 31; vii, 88.
- Dartmouth College, iii, 40 f., 52, 95, 116 f.; iv, 69, 145, 157; v, 31; vii, 88, 104, 110-118, 152; viii, 100-105; x, 44.
- Delaware College, iii, 66, 78, 92, 95; vi, 50; viii, 123.
- Denison University, ii, 42; iii, 93, 98 f.; iv, 4, 96.
- De Pauw University, ii, 47; iv, 3; vii, 18; x, 44.
- Des Moines College, iii, 101.
- Dickinson College, ii, 7 f.; iii, 40 f., 53, 95, 116 f., 141; iv, 139, 145, 153; v, 31; viii, 100-108.
- Doane College, ii, 43; iii, 178.
- Drake University, iii, 12, 20 f., 40 f., 53, 98, 101, 107, 109, 116 f., 138, 140 f.; iv, 139, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 89; viii, 100-105; x, 42, 44.
- Drew Theological Seminary, vi, 95.
- Drury College, iii, 12, 26-29, 40 f., 52, 93, 98 f., 116 f.; iv, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 89; viii, 100-105.



Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Durham, University of, viii, 39 f.  
 Earlham College, ii, 47; x, 40, 44.  
 East London College, viii, 39.  
 Elizabeth College, vii, 139.  
 Elmira College, ii, 44; iii, 171; vii, 87; x, 44.  
 Emory and Henry College, iii, 176.  
 Emory College, ii, 43; iii, 176.  
 Emporia, College of, iii, 171.  
 Episcopal Theological School, vi, 95.  
 Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, Protestant, vi, 95.  
 Epworth University, iii, 176; iv, 138.  
 Erskine College, iii, 100.  
 Fairmount College, iii, 178.  
 Fargo College, iii, 178.  
 Findlay College, iii, 93.  
 Fisk University, ii, 50; vii, 87.  
 Florida Female College, iv, 93.  
 Florida Presbyterian College, iii, 170 f.  
 Florida, University of the State of, iii, 67, 70 f., 74 f., 78, 126 f.; iv, 93, 95, 152; vi, 51; vii, 97, 147.  
 Fordham University, vii, 126 f.; viii, 32.  
 Fort Worth University, ii, 48.  
 Franklin and Marshall College, ii, 44; iii, 95 f.  
 Franklin College, Indiana, ii, 45; iii, 12, 31 ff., 40 f., 53, 116 f., 136; iv, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 89; x, 44.  
 Franklin College, Ohio, vii, 87.  
 Furman University, iii, 100; vii, 87.  
 Gallaudet College, iii, 96.  
 Galloway College, iii, 176.  
 General Theological Seminary, vi, 95.  
 Geneva College, ii, 43.  
 Georgetown University, ii, 49; iii, 96, 168; iv, 43; vi, 80; vii, 162; viii, 120.  
 George Washington University, iii, 40 f., 53, 96, 116 f., 140 f.; iv, 42-44; vii, 87, 162.  
 Georgia School of Technology, iii, 67, 78.  
 Georgia, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 92, 126 f., 141; iv, 83; vii, 87; x, 39, 45.  
 German Wallace College, ii, 43.  
 Goucher College, ii, 50; iii, 96 f., 104; viii, 64, 108; x, 44.  
 Graceland College, ii, 43; viii, 119, 122 f.  
 Greensboro Female College, iii, 176.  
 Greenville College, ii, 44.  
 Greer College, viii, 117.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Grenada College, ii, 48; iii, 176.  
 Grinnell College, iv, 45, 69, 71, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 88, 105; viii, 63, 100, 103, 105.  
 Grove City College, iii, 171; vii, 87.  
 Gustavus Adolphus College, iv, 138.  
 Hamilton College, iii, 40 f., 53, 96, 116 f.; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 104; x, 44.  
 Hamline University, viii, 63.  
 Hampden-Sidney College, ii, 50.  
 Hanover College, ii, 49; iii, 93, 171; vii, 87.  
 Hardin College, ii, 43.  
 Harvard University, i, 25, 32; ii, 38, 68, 74, 82, 87; iii, 34, 40 f., 52, 94 f., 104, 108, 110 f., 116 f., 145, 168 f.; iv, 3, 62, 69, 71, 118 f., 121, 124, 131, 137, 139, 140, 147 f., 152, 155 ff., 168; v, 31, 52, 67, 70, 72 f.; vi, 24, 83, 102 f., 106, 109, 112 f., 128, 133; vii, 24, 88, 104, 107 f., 113-120, 125, 132, 155; viii, 66, 101-109, 114 f., 120 ff.; x, 38, 39, 44.  
 Hastings College, iii, 171; v, 36.  
 Hastings College of Law, University of California, v, 22.  
 Haverford College, ii, 45, 74; iii, 96; iv, 71, 155, 161; v, 32-34; vi, 24, 106; vii, 24; x, 40, 44.  
 Henderson College, iii, 176.  
 Hendrix College, iii, 93, 176.  
 Henry Kendall College, iii, 171.  
 Herring Medical College, vii, 123.  
 High Educational College of Glory, vii, 154.  
 Highland Park College, iii, 101; iv, 138.  
 Hillsdale College, ii, 43, 45, 61; vii, 87.  
 Hippocratean College of Medicine, vi, 78.  
 Hiram College, iii, 93, 99; vii, 87.  
 Hiwassee College, iii, 176.  
 Hobart College, iii, 42 f., 53, 96, 107, 116 f.; iv, 71, 145; v, 31; vi, 127, 133; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 43, 44.  
 Hope College, iii, 180; viii, 63.  
 Hospital College of Medicine, Atlanta, Ga., vi, 78.  
 Howard Payne College, iii, 176.  
 Howard University, iii, 96; vii, 87.  
 Huron College, iii, 170 f.  
 Idaho, College of, iii, 170 f.  
 Idaho, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 126 f.; iv, 45, 83, 152; viii, 69 f.  
 Illinois College, iii, 171, 177 f.  
 Illinois Medical College, vi, 78.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Illinois, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 98, 105, 108, 126 f., 146; iv, 17, 83, 103, 118, 152, 159; vi, 80; vii, 87, 114, 119, 127; viii, 64, 114, 116, 120 f.
- Illinois Woman's College, iii, 93.
- Indiana University, iii, 74 f., 78, 98, 126 f.; iv, 71, 83, 154, 159; v, 3, 19, 23-26, 31, 67; vi, 52, 79, 89; vii, 89, 109, 112-114, 116-118; viii, 73, 90, 100, 103, 105, 108; x, 39, 44.
- Indiana University Law School, vi, 89.
- Indiana University medical school, vi, 79.
- Indianola College, iii, 171.
- Iowa Agricultural and Mechanical College, iii, 78, 80; iv, 83, 85, 98 f., 108; vii, 87; viii, 78.
- Iowa College, iii, 42 f., 53, 93, 98, 101, 109, 118 f., 178 f. *See* Grinnell College.
- Iowa State College, x, 39, 44.
- Iowa State Teachers College, iii, 80; iv, 83, 108; viii, 78, 119.
- Iowa, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 98, 101, 128, 138, 140 f., 184; iv, 71, 83, 108, 110 f., 159, 167; v, 19; vi, 4, 79; vii, 87; viii, 78 f.
- Iowa, University of, medical school, vi, 79.
- Iowa Wesleyan University, iii, 101.
- James Millikin University, iii, 171.
- Jefferson Medical College, iv, 170; vii, 87.
- Johns Hopkins University, ii, 74, 84, 88; iii, 42 f., 53, 96, 104, 107, 111, 118 f., 136 f., 140; iv, 145; v, 3, 18, 31; vi, 50, 79 f., 102 f.; vii, 88, 111, 113, 116 f., 119, 123, 127, 153; viii, 32, 64, 101-103, 105, 109; x, 40, 44.
- Johns Hopkins University Medical School, vii, 123, 127; ix, 68.
- Juniata College, ii, 43.
- Kansas City University, viii, 117, 120.
- Kansas State Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 85; viii, 70 f.
- Kansas, University of, ii, 84; iii, 48, 74 f., 78, 105, 109, 128, 140 f.; iv, 83, 85; v, 19; vii, 87; viii, 70 f., 120; x, 39, 45.
- Kee Mar College, iii, 96.
- Kentucky, State University of, iii, 69, 74 f., 78, 93, 128 f.; iv, 138, 153; vi, 51, 109; vii, 90, 145, 149; viii, 64.
- Kentucky Wesleyan College, iii, 176.
- Kenyon College, iii, 93, 99; iv, 4; v, 19; x, 39, 44.
- King's College, London, viii, 39.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- King's College for Women, London, viii, 39.
- King's College, Toronto, iv, 30 f.
- Knox College, iii, 42 f., 53, 98, 118 f., 178; iv, 71, 145, 152, 153; v, 18 f., 31; vii, 88, 105; x, 40, 44.
- Knox College, University of Toronto, iv, 31 f.
- Knoxville Medical College, vi, 78.
- Lafayette College, iii, 96, 169, 171; vi, 77; vii, 90; viii, 108 f.; x, 39, 41, 44.
- Lagrange College, iii, 176.
- Lake Erie College for Women, iii, 99; vii, 90.
- Lake Forest College, iii, 93, 98, 171, 183; iv, 71; vii, 90; x, 42, 43, 44.
- Lander College, iii, 176.
- Lawrence College, iii, 42 f., 53, 98, 118 f., 136; iv, 71, 145, 147, 153; v, 19, 27, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105, 122; x, 42, 44.
- Leander Clark College, iii, 101.
- Lebanon University, viii, 113.
- Lebanon Valley College, iii, 96.
- Leeds, University of, viii, 39.
- Lehigh University, iii, 42 f., 52, 96, 107; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 113-117; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 44.
- Leland Stanford, Junior, University, iii, 42 f., 52, 55, 105, 118 f., 136, 141, 145, 168, 176; iv, 69, 71, 122, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 88, 113, 117, 123; viii, 63, 101-105, 109, 114; x, 39, 44.
- Lenox College, iii, 101, 171.
- Lexington College, vii, 140.
- Lima College, iv, 138.
- Lincoln College, Illinois, iii, 171.
- Lincoln Memorial University, vi, 80.
- Lincoln University, iii, 171.
- Little Rock College of Physicians and Surgeons, vi, 78.
- Liverpool, University of, viii, 39.
- Logan College for Young Women, iii, 176.
- Lombard College, v, 18; vii, 90; viii, 123.
- London School of Economics and Political Science, viii, 39.
- Lordsburg College, v, 18.
- Louisiana State University, iii, 74 f., 78, 128; iv, 83.
- Louisburg College, iii, 176.
- Luther College, iii, 101.
- Macalester College, iii, 171; viii, 63.
- McCormick Theological Seminary, vi, 95.



Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- McGill University, iii, 42, 52, 118 f.; iv, 139; v, 31; vi, 24; vii, 24, 88, 111-118, 125, 167, 169; viii, 114.
- McKendrie College, ii, 49.
- McMinnville College, iii, 93; vii, 136, 140.
- Maine, Medical School of, vii, 124 f., 127.
- Maine, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 92, 105, 128, 146; iv, 83; vii, 90; x, 39, 45.
- Manchester, University of, viii, 39.
- Manhattan College, iii, 96.
- Manitoba, University of, iii, 78.
- Marietta College, iii, 42 f., 53, 99, 107, 118 f., 136, 178; iv, 69, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100-105; x, 44.
- Marquette University Medical School, vii, 124.
- Martha Washington College, iii, 176.
- Martin College, iii, 176.
- Maryland Agricultural College, iii, 78; vi, 50.
- Maryland College for Women, viii, 120.
- Maryland Medical College, vii, 123.
- Maryland, University of, vi, 50.
- Maryville College, iii, 171.
- Massachusetts Agricultural College, iii, 63, 78; iv, 83, 98; vii, 90.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ii, 74; iii, 42 f., 47, 53, 104 f., 118 f.; iv, 142, 144, 155; v, 31; vi, 49, 85, 103, 113; vii, 17, 88, 152 f.; viii, 101-109, 114; x, 38, 40, 44.
- Meadville Theological Seminary, v, 5.
- Memphis Conference Female College, iii, 176.
- Memphis, medical school in, ix, 63.
- Meridian College, vii, 16.
- Miami University, iii, 76-78, 98 f., 130 f.; iv, 84, 87 f., 153; vi, 52; vii, 90; viii, 76; x, 39, 44. [16.
- Michigan Agricultural College, iii, 78, 80; vii, 136.
- Michigan College of Mines, iii, 78, 80.
- Michigan, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 98, 105, 128, 188; iv, 22-26, 83, 88, 110, 118, 145 ff., 152, 154, 159; v, 19, 31; vi, 52, 117, 131; vii, 89, 106, 109-118; viii, 63, 101-107, 114 f., 120; x, 43, 45.
- Middlebury College, iii, 42 f., 52, 92, 95, 118 f.; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 152; viii, 100-105; ix, 54; x, 36 f., 44.
- Midland College, ii, 44.
- Millersburg Female College, iii, 176.
- Mills College, vii, 90.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Millsaps College, iii, 176.
- Milwaukee-Downer College, ii, 44; iii, 98.
- Milwaukee Medical School, vi, 80.
- Minnesota, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 81, 105, 128; iv, 26-30, 69, 83, 89, 101, 135, 143, 146 ff., 154, 159; v, 19, 31; vii, 89, 105, 109-118, 135; viii, 64, 100-105, 114, 120; x, 45.
- Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, iii, 78; vi, 60.
- Mississippi Normal College, vi, 60.
- Mississippi, University of, iii, 67, 74 f., 78, 97, 128; vi, 59, 78; vii, 90.
- Missouri, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 97 f., 100, 105, 128, 140; iv, 38-41, 83, 89, 135, 146 ff., 154, 159; v, 19, 31, 67; vi, 80; vii, 89, 109-118, 127; viii, 64, 100-105, 114; x, 39, 45.
- Missouri Valley College, iii, 98 f., 171.
- Mobile, medical school in, ix, 64.
- Monmouth College, ii, 48; iv, 4, 138.
- Montana, College of, iii, 170 f.
- Montana College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78, 93; viii, 67 f.
- Montana State School of Mines, iii, 78; viii, 67 f.
- Montana, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 128; iv, 83; vii, 90; viii, 67 f.
- Moore's Hill College, Indiana, viii, 123.
- Moravian College, ii, 43.
- Morningside College, iii, 101.
- Morris Harvey College, iii, 176.
- Mount Holyoke College, iii, 42 f., 53, 104 f., 118 f.; iv, 146 f.; v, 31; vii, 88, 139; viii, 100-105; x, 44.
- Mount Union College, ii, 50; iii, 99.
- Muhlenberg College, ii, 50; iii, 96.
- Muskingum College, advertising by, vii, 141.
- Nashville, University of, vii, 90.
- Nazarine University, California, viii, 121.
- Nebraska, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 98, 105, 128; v, 19; vii, 90; viii, 114; x, 39, 45.
- Nevada, University of, iii, 76, 78, 130 f.; iv, 83; x, 63.
- Newberry College, iii, 100.
- New Brunswick, University of, iii, 78; vii, 90.
- New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78; vii, 152.
- New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78; iv, 83.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- New Mexico School of Mines, iii, 78.  
 New Mexico, University of, iii, 76 ff., 130 f.; iv, 83, 95, 153.  
 Newton Theological Seminary, vi, 95.  
 New York University, ii, 74; iii, 42 f., 96, 104, 107, 109, 120 f., 141, 172; iv, 69, 146; v, 31; vii, 88; x, 44.  
 New York, University of the State of, iii, 96, 100 f., 150; v, 79; viii, 77.  
 North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78; vii, 90.  
 North Carolina, University of, iii, 70, 76-78, 92, 97, 130 f., 141; iv, 83; vi, 80, 112; vii, 90, 127; viii, 64; x, 39, 45.  
 North Dakota Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 84.  
 North Dakota, University of, iii, 76-78, 93, 130 f.; iv, 83, 135, 153; v, 19; vii, 90.  
 North Georgia Agricultural College, iii, 78.  
 North Texas Female College, iii, 177.  
 Northwest Missouri College, iii, 177.  
 Northwestern College, Fergus Falls, Minn., ii, 43.  
 Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill., ii, 43.  
 Northwestern University, ii, 44, 60; iii, 98, 105; iv, 71; vi, 79, 95; vii, 109, 113-117, 119, 123, 132; viii, 114; x, 42, 44.  
 Norwich University, vii, 152; x, 37.  
 Nova Scotia Agricultural College, iii, 78.  
 Nova Scotia Technical College, iii, 78.  
 Oakland City College, ii, 43.  
 Oberlin College, iii, 42 f., 52, 98 f., 105, 109, 120 f., 178; iv, 69, 146, 153; v, 31; vii, 170; viii, 100-108; x, 44.  
 Occidental College, ii, 44; iii, 171; v, 18.  
 Ohio Northern University, viii, 119.  
 Ohio State University, Columbus, iii, 76-78, 98 f., 130 f., 141; iv, 84, 87 f.; v, 19; vi, 52; vii, 90, 113-117, 133; viii, 76, 114.  
 Ohio University, iii, 76-78, 99, 130 f.; iv, 84, 87 f., 153; vi, 52; vii, 90; viii, 63, 76.  
 Ohio Wesleyan University, iii, 98 f.; iv, 4, 138; x, 63 f.  
 Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, iii, 78, 85.  
 Oklahoma, State University of, iii, 76-78, 82-91, 98, 109, 130 f., 140; iv, 92 f., 122, 153; vi, 51, 110 f.; vii, 97, 145-147, 149.  
 Olivet College, ii, 46; iii, 178; vii, 90.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Omaha, University of, ii, 44.  
 Ontario Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 98-100, 105.  
 Ontario Ladies' College, vii, 140.  
 Oregon Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 85 f.; vii, 90.  
 Oregon, University of, iii, 76-78, 130 f.; iv, 84-86; vii, 90; ix, 76; x, 39, 45.  
 Oriental University, vii, 154.  
 Oskaloosa College, iii, 20; viii, 117.  
 Oswego College, iii, 171.  
 Ottawa University, ii, 51.  
 Otterbein University, ii, 48; iii, 99.  
 Ouachita College, ii, 45.  
 Oxford College, vii, 140.  
 Oxford College for Women, ii, 45.  
 Oxford, University of, v, 67, 72; vi, 16, 41, 115, 132; vii, 26, 155.  
 Pacific Methodist College, iii, 177.  
 Pacific Union College, ii, 48; viii, 123.  
 Pacific University, iii, 178; vii, 90, 136.  
 Palmer College, viii, 123.  
 Park College, ii, 46; iii, 98 f., 171; vii, 90.  
 Parker College, ii, 44.  
 Parsons College, iii, 101, 171.  
 Penn College, ii, 43; iii, 101.  
 Pennsylvania College, ii, 43; iv, 5; viii, 123.  
 Pennsylvania State College, iii, 78, 92, 96, 146; iv, 84; v, 36; vi, 50; vii, 17, 90; x, 39, 44.  
 Pennsylvania, University of, iii, 44 f., 53, 96, 104, 107, 111, 122 f., 136, 140 f.; iv, 139, 146; v, 32, 52; vi, 50; vii, 88, 111-118, 153; viii, 114, 117, 120; x, 40, 45.  
 Phillips University, viii, 116.  
 Pittsburgh, University of, iii, 44 f., 53, 96, 109, 122 f., 140 f.; iv, 69, 139, 146; v, 32; vi, 50, 82; vii, 88, 153; viii, 121; x, 45.  
 Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, iii, 42 f., 52, 92, 120 f.; iv, 146, 153; v, 32; vii, 88.  
 Pomona College, iii, 178; v, 18; x, 45.  
 Port Gibson Female College, iii, 177.  
 Princeton University, ii, 18, 52, 74; iii, 42 f., 52, 94, 96, 107 f., 120 f., 136, 168; iv, 22, 144, 147 f., 155; v, 32, 52, 72 f.; vi, 106; vii, 88, 104, 132; viii, 66, 101-114; x, 38, 45.  
 Pritchett College, vii, 90.  
 Purdue University, iii, 78; iv, 83; v, 16, 23-26, 32; vii, 89, 112, 117, 119; viii, 73, 90, 100-108; x, 45.



Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Queen's College, University of, ii, 44.  
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., iv, 32.  
 Radcliffe College, ii, 74; iii, 42 f., 53, 105, 120 f.; iv, 144, 147 f.; v, 32; vii, 88, 93; x, 40, 45.  
 Randolph-Macon College, iii, 92, 97, 176; iv, 7.  
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, ii, 11 ff.; iii, 42 f., 53, 97, 120 f., 136, 176; iv, 7, 41 f.; vii, 90.  
 Redfield College, ii, 45; iii, 178.  
 Redlands University of California, viii, 116.  
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, vi, 85; viii, 16-19, 101-105; x, 38, 42, 45.  
 Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78.  
 Richmond College, ii, 49; iv, 5.  
 Ripon College, iii, 42 f., 52, 98, 120 f., 136, 178; iv, 146 ff., 153; v, 32; vii, 88; viii, 100-105.  
 Roanoke College, iii, 92.  
 Rochester Theological Seminary, vi, 95.  
 Rochester, University of, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 104, 122 f.; iv, 146; v, 32; vii, 88; viii, 100-105; x, 45.  
 Rockford College, iii, 93; vii, 140.  
 Roger Williams University, vii, 90.  
 Rollins College, ii, 43-45; iii, 70, 92, 178; vii, 90.  
 Rose Polytechnic Institute, iii, 29-31, 42 f., 53, 120 f.; iv, 71, 146; v, 19, 32; vi, 85; vii, 89.  
 Rutgers College, ii, 44; iii, 96, 104, 168, 179 f.; x, 41, 42, 45.  
 St. Dunstan's College, ii, 48.  
 St. Francis Xavier, College of, iii, 95.  
 St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland, iii, 92 f., 96; vi, 51; vii, 153.  
 St. John's College, Brooklyn, ii, 47.  
 St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa, iii, 101.  
 St. Lawrence University, ii, 48; iii, 96; vii, 152.  
 St. Louis University, iii, 99.  
 St. Michael's College, Toronto, iv, 32.  
 St. Paul, College of, iii, 178.  
 St. Stephen's College, iii, 96; vii, 137.  
 Salem College, N. C., vii, 140.  
 San Antonio Female College, iii, 177.  
 Saskatchewan, University of, iii, 78.  
 School of Classical Studies, Rome, viii, 6.  
 School of Mining, Kingston, Ont., vii, 90.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Scotia Seminary, vii, 139.  
 Sheffield, University of, viii, 39.  
 Shorter College, Georgia, vii, 140.  
 Simpson College, iii, 101.  
 Smith College, iii, 42 f., 53, 95, 104 f., 107, 120 f.; iv, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 104, 139; x, 45.  
 Sophie Newcomb College, viii, 100-105.  
 South Carolina, Presbyterian College of, ii, 43; iii, 100.  
 South Carolina, University of, ii, 84; iii, 67 f., 76-78, 92, 100, 132 f., 141; iv, 84; vii, 90; viii, 64, 108.  
 South Dakota Agricultural College, iii, 78.  
 South Dakota, University of, iii, 76-78, 132 f., 141; iv, 84, 153; x, 39, 45.  
 Southern California, University of, ii, 44; v, 18; vii, 124; ix, 85 f.  
 Southern College, iii, 177.  
 Southern Seminary, iii, 177.  
 Southern University, iii, 176.  
 South Georgia College, iii, 177.  
 South, University of the, ii, 48; x, 40, 45.  
 Southwestern Homeopathic Medical College, vi, 78.  
 Southwestern Presbyterian University, ii, 45.  
 Southwestern University, iii, 176; viii, 116, 123.  
 Spalding Female Seminary, iii, 177.  
 Spring Hill College, vii, 139.  
 Starling-Ohio Medical School, ix, 93-105.  
 Stevens Institute of Technology, ii, 74; iii, 44 f., 52, 104, 120 f.; iv, 144, 152 f., 155; v, 32; vii, 7, 89; viii, 66, 101-105; x, 38, 43, 45.  
 Suffolk Law School, Boston, viii, 77.  
 Sullins College, iii, 177; viii, 123.  
 Susquehanna University, vii, 90.  
 Swarthmore College, iii, 96, 104; iv, 19-21, 69, 146; v, 32; vii, 89; viii, 100-105.  
 Sweetbriar College, vii, 139.  
 Syracuse, University of, ii, 47; iii, 96, 105; vii, 152.  
 Tabor College, iii, 101; iv, 138; vii, 90.  
 Talladega College, vii, 90.  
 Taylor University, viii, 122.  
 Temple University, vi, 97; viii, 118.  
 Tennessee, University of, ii, 83; iii, 68, 76-78, 93, 97, 132 f., 140 f.; iv, 84; vi, 78, 80; vii, 90, 124 f.; ix, 65.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College of, iii, 68, 78; viii, 74 f.
- Texas Christian University, ii, 42; iv, 138; vii, 124.
- Texas, University of, iii, 70, 76-78, 93, 97, 110, 132 f.; vii, 109, 113 f.; viii, 74; ix, 64, 68; x, 39, 45.
- Throop Polytechnic Institute, vi, 85.
- Toronto, University of, iii, 78, 132 f., 190 f.; iv, 30-34, 71, 84, 89, 100; v, 32; vii, 24, 89, 132; viii, 101, 103, 105, 109, 114.
- Tougalou University, ii, 48.
- Transylvania University, ii, 84; vii, 90.
- Trinity College, Durham, N. C., ii, 47; iii, 92, 97, 176; x, 39, 43, 45.
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., ii, 52; iii, 44 f., 53, 94 f., 107, 120 f., 137; iv, 22, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 104; viii, 100, 103, 105, 109; x, 45.
- Trinity College, University of Toronto, iv, 31.
- Trinity College, Washington, D. C., ii, 74.
- Trinity University, Waxahachie, iii, 170 f.; iv, 138.
- Tri-State College, viii, 120.
- Tufts College, iii, 44 f., 52, 95, 105, 122 f.; iv, 146; v, 32; vi, 83; vii, 89, 112; x, 45.
- Tulane University of Louisiana, iii, 44 f., 52, 97, 109, 122 f., 140 f.; iv, 139, 146; v, 18, 32; vii, 89, 110, 113 f., 118; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 45.
- Union Christian College, ii, 47.
- Union College, Nebraska, viii, 121, 123.
- Union Theological Seminary, vi, 98.
- Union University, ii, 83 f.; iii, 44 f., 53, 96, 104, 122; iv, 24, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 124-127; viii, 100-105.
- University College, London, viii, 39.
- University College, Oxford, vii, 119.
- University College, Reading, viii, 39.
- University College, University of Toronto, iv, 31 f.
- University of Puget Sound, vii, 136.
- University of the South, iii, 97; iv, 71.
- Upper Iowa University, iii, 101.
- Urbana University, ii, 43.
- Utah, Agricultural College of, iii, 78.
- Utah, University of, iii, 76-78, 132 f.; iv, 153.
- Valparaiso University, iv, 120; vii, 140; viii, 116, 118.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Vanderbilt University, ii, 50, 74; iii, 69, 97, 174, 176; iv, 131, 136; vi, 95; viii, 32, 64; ix, 68; x, 45.
- Vassar College, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 105, 122 f.; iv, 69, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 104, 109-119; viii, 101-105, 108; x, 40, 45.
- Vermont, University of, ii, 84; iii, 44 f., 53, 95, 105, 122 f.; iv, 139, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 127, 152; viii, 100-105; x, 36 f., 45.
- Victoria College, University of Toronto, iv, 31 f.
- Vincennes University, v, 23.
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, iii, 69, 78; vii, 90.
- Virginia, University of, ii, 67 f., 85; iii, 34, 69, 76-78, 92, 97, 132 f., 140 f.; iv, 110; vi, 14-20, 65; vii, 89, 101, 135, 169; viii, 64, 101-105, 117, 120; x, 39, 45.
- Wabash College, iii, 29, 44 f., 53, 98, 122 f., 136, 172, 178; iv, 146, 152; v, 32; vii, 89; viii, 100-105; x, 39, 45.
- Wake Forest College, ii, 46.
- Walla Walla College, viii, 121.
- Warthen College, iii, 177.
- Washburn College, ii, 50; iii, 178; vii, 127.
- Washington and Jefferson College, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 122 f., 169, 172; iv, 146, 152 f.; v, 32; vi, 77; vii, 89; viii, 100-105, 108; x, 45.
- Washington and Lee University, iii, 92 f., 97; vii, 90.
- Washington and Tusculum College, iii, 171.
- Washington College, iii, 96.
- Washington, State College of, iii, 78; iv, 84; viii, 75.
- Washington University, iii, 44 f., 52, 98, 100, 124 f., 138, 140 f., 145; iv, 146, 152; v, 32; vii, 89, 123; x, 40, 45.
- Washington, University of State of, iii, 76-78, 132 f.; iv, 84; v, 19; vii, 109, 112, 117; viii, 75; ix, 68, 74; x, 39, 45.
- Waynesburg College, iii, 96, 171.
- Weaverville College, iii, 177.
- Wellesley College, iii, 44 f., 53, 95, 104 f., 108, 124 f.; iv, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 104, 139; viii, 66, 100-105; x, 40, 45.
- Wells College, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 124 f.; iv, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 146; x, 45.
- Wesleyan Female College, ii, 45; iii, 176.
- Wesleyan University, ii, 49, 60; iii, 95, 105;



Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- iv, 8; v, 16, 26-30, 32; vi, 113; vii, 89, 104; x, 41 f.
- Western College for Women, iii, 99, 171; vii, 90.
- Western Maryland College, iii, 96.
- Western Reserve University, iii, 44 f., 52, 98 f., 104 f., 124 f., 140 f., 178; iv, 146, 148; v, 19, 32; vi, 79, 105; vii, 89, 113 f., 127; viii, 100-105, 108; x, 45.
- Westminster College, Colorado, iii, 171; iv, 120; viii, 116.
- Westminster College, Missouri, iii, 98, 100, 171.
- Westminster College, Pennsylvania, viii, 123.
- Westminster College, Utah, iii, 170.
- West Point Military Academy, viii, 66.
- West Virginia University, iii, 76-78, 92, 97, 132 f., 140 f.; iv, 84, 153; vi, 51, 78, 80; vii, 90; viii, 64.
- West Virginia Wesleyan University, iv, 138.
- Wheaton College, iii, 93.
- Whitman College, ii, 43, 45; iii, 175, 178; viii, 63.
- Whittier College, v, 18.
- Whitworth College, Mississippi, iii, 177.
- Whitworth College, Washington, ii, 50; iii, 93, 171.
- Wilberforce University, iii, 178.
- Willamette University, iii, 93; vii, 124, 136; ix, 76.
- William and Mary College, vii, 90.
- William Jewell College, iii, 100.
- Williams College, iii, 15, 44 f., 53, 95, 104 f., 124 f.; iv, 36, 69, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 104; viii, 103-105; x, 45.
- Willie Halsell College, iii, 177.
- Wilson College, iii, 96, 171.
- Winona College, viii, 119, 122.
- Wisconsin, University of, iii, 47, 76-78, 81, 98, 105, 109, 132 f., 145 f.; iv, 34-38, 71, 84, 89, 101, 118, 128, 135, 146-148, 152, 154, 159; v, 19, 32, 67; vi, 38; vii, 89, 109-119, 133; viii, 64, 101-105, 114, 120; x, 42, 45.
- Wittenberg College, ii, 48; iii, 99, 178.
- Wofford College, iii, 100, 176; vii, 90.
- Woman's College, Illinois, vii, 140.
- Woman's College, Maryland, iii, 96.
- Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, vi, 78.

Colleges, references to, in Carnegie Foundation reports (*continued*)

- Wooster, University of, ii, 48; iii, 171; vii, 25; x, 42, 43, 45.
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, iii, 30, 44 f., 52, 124 f.; iv, 146; v, 32; vi, 85; vii, 89, 152; viii, 100-105; x, 38, 40, 45.
- Wycliffe College, University of Toronto, iv, 32.
- Wyoming, University of, iii, 76-78, 82, 132 f.; iv, 84, 153.
- Yale University, ii, 74; iii, 14, 34, 44 f., 47 f., 52, 95, 108, 124 f., 136, 168 f.; iv, 38, 46, 69, 144, 147 f., 155, 157 f.; v, 32, 37, 73; vi, 24, 39, 85, 102; vii, 17, 24, 89, 104, 106, 109, 114, 116-119; viii, 32, 66, 101-109, 113 f., 119 f.; x, 38, 43, 45.
- Yankton College, ii, 45; iii, 178.
- York College, Nebraska, viii, 123.
- Young L. G. Harris College, iii, 177.
- Collegiate Alumnae, Association of, iii, 104.
- Collin, Alonzo, retired, i, 24.
- Collins, Gyfford Davidson, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.
- Colorado College, iii, 4, 40 f., 53, 98, 114 f., 178; iv, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 88, 105; viii, 108.
- Entrance requirements, vii, 105.
- Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Colorado, normal school history in, vii, 149.
- Colorado School of Mines, iii, 78, 80; iv, 83; vi, 85.
- Colorado State Agricultural College, iii, 78, 80.
- Colorado state educational report, ix, 109.
- Teachers' pension system, ix, 36 f.; x, 86, 100.
- Colorado, University of, iii, 74 f., 78 ff., 98, 126 f., 140 f.; iv, 83; v, 19, 67; vii, 87.
- Columbia College, Milton, Oregon, iii, 176.
- Columbia University, ii, 6, 83; iii, 40 f., 49, 52, 95, 104, 108, 110, 114 f., 136 f.; iv, 40, 62, 71, 137, 139, 140, 144, 147 f., 155; v, 31, 72 f.; vi, 24, 38, 85, 102, 106, 127, 134 f.; vii, 17, 24, 25, 88, 104, 110-117, 123; viii, 66, 101-109, 114 ff.; x, 38, 42, 43, 44.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 110 ff.
- Entrance requirements, i, 25; iv, 137; vii, 104.
- Matriculation records, iv, 147 f.
- Medical school, vi, 81; vii, 123.
- Admission to, iv, 139.
- Pension system, i, 33 f.; vii, 24; viii, 35.
- Teachers College, pension system, vii, 25.
- Tuition charges in, x, 38, 42, 43, 44.

- Columbus, Ohio, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Columbus Railway, Power and Light Company, pension system, x, 80.
- Coman, Katharine, disability allowance granted, v, 8.  
Deceased, x, 106.
- Commission on Industrial Relations, Federal, and the Carnegie Foundation, x, 5.
- Commission on state systems of education, v, 79 f.; vi, 120.
- Commissioner of education, state, vi, 58 f.
- Commissioners of Accounts, New York, investigation of pensions by, viii, 49 f.
- Committee of Ten, National Educational Association, iii, 102, 106.  
Special, report on organization of the Carnegie Foundation, i, 10-16.
- Common Law and Case Method, report on, x, 21.
- Comparative method in educational surveys, ix, 121.
- Comstock, John Henry, ix, 8.
- Condit, Robert A., retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, iii, 187.
- Condit, Mrs. Robert A., pension granted, iv, 11.
- Conditioned students in college, iii, 107-133; vii, 103.
- Conditions on admission to college, iii, 67, 107-109, 122, 154; iv, 25, 29, 37, 39 f., 87, 134-137, 142 ff.  
Definition of, iv, 142 ff.  
Removal of, iv, 151 f.
- Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schools, National, iii, 102.
- Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, General, iii, 172 f.  
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, General, iii, 173.
- Congregational Churches in the United States, iii, 15-19, 26-28, 168 f., 179; v, 33; vi, 98.  
Denomination and colleges, ii, 51.  
Ministers, annuity fund for, x, 66.
- Congress, United States, and District of Columbia teachers' pension bill, vii, 34 f.
- Conjoint Board of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, secretary of, visits America, vii, 127 f.
- Connecticut Agricultural College, iii, 78.
- Connecticut, educational report, ix, 109.  
Teachers' pension, x, 49, 86, 100.
- Conservatories of Music, professors in, and retiring allowances, viii, 6.
- Conservatory of Music, Oberlin College, ix, 6.
- Constitution of United States and education, vi, 45.
- Contributory pension systems, x, 49, 51, 74-99, 101, 102.
- Contributory pensions, vi, 23-26, 28, 31; vii, 59-63, 72; ix, 21 f., 28 f.
- Converse College, iii, 92.
- Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, Director of Public Works, Philadelphia, report to Foundation, vi, 42; vii, 22.
- Cooley, Leroy C., retired, ii, 31.
- Coöperation of college and high school, obstacles to, v, 74 f.
- Cooper School of Medicine, ix, 82.
- Cooper Union, New York City, vii, 87.
- Copeland, Dr., ix, 101.
- Cornell College, ii, 47; iii, 93, 98, 101; iv, 71; vii, 87.  
Tuition charges in, x, 43, 44.
- Cornell, Ezra, vi, 49.
- Cornell University, iii, 40 f., 52, 95, 104-108, 116 f., 136; iv, 35, 69; v, 31; vi, 24, 49, 85, 129; vii, 4, 24, 88, 105, 111-118, 123, 126, 152; viii, 101-107, 114, 116; ix, 68.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 111-118.  
Entrance requirements, vii, 105.  
Law school, vi, 89.  
Admission to, iv, 139.  
Matriculation records, iv, 145-148.  
Medical school, vii, 123, 126; ix, 68.  
Admission to, iv, 139.  
Pension system, i, 33; vii, 24; viii, 34.  
Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Cornwall, Henry B., retired, v, 7.
- Coronal Institute, iii, 176.
- Corporations, pension systems of, vi, 24.
- Correspondence, college work by, iv, 119, 121.
- Corson, Hiram, retired, i, 22.  
Deceased, vi, 129; vii, 78.
- Cost and efficiency of colleges and universities, ii, 100 ff.
- Cost of medical education, ix, 97.
- Cost of retiring allowance system, iii, 50-53; vii, 85-94.
- Cotner University, vii, 124; viii, 122.
- Council on Medical Education, requirements of, viii, 33; ix, 61 f.
- Council on Medical Education, ix, 61 f.  
And classification of medical schools, ix, 61 f., 76, 77.



- And conditions of recognition of medical schools, ix, 62 f.
- And enforcement of four-year high school requirement, ix, 63.
- And local educational development, ix, 63.
- And medical reform, ix, 93. [62.]
- And reorganization of medical education, ix, And Starling-Ohio Medical College, ix, 99.
- Criteria for classification of medical schools, ix, 65 ff.
- County superintendent of education, vi, 55.
- Reports of, ix, 108, 111.
- Course, use of term, viii, 120.
- Courses of instruction, college catalogues on, viii, 120 f.
- Courts, administration of, vi, 92.
- Coward, Asbury, retired, iii, 7.
- Cowles, Augustus Woodruff, retired, ii, 32.
- Deceased, viii, 128.
- Cox, John, retired, iv, 10.
- Crafts, Lettie M., retired, vi, 6.
- Craig, Channing, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37.
- Craig, Oscar J., retired, iv, 12.
- Deceased, vi, 129.
- Craig, Mrs. Oscar J., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Crandall, Charles Lee, retired, x, 6.
- Crane, Thomas Frederick, retired, iv, 10.
- Creighton University, vi, 80.
- Criteria, for classification of medical schools, ix, 65 f.
- Of the Council on Medical Education examined, ix, 66.
- Significant and practical, suggested, ix, 69 f.
- Standards of, ix, 66 f.
- Criticisms, educational, iv, 160-164.
- Crocker, Francis Bacon, granted disability allowance, iv, 11.
- Crookston College, Arkansas, viii, 118.
- Crosby, William Otis, retired, ii, 30.
- Crowell, Edward Payson, retired, iii, 4.
- Deceased, vi, 130.
- Crowell, James G., headmaster of Brearley School, iii, 49.
- Cruse, Lee, Governor of Oklahoma, vii, 145.
- Cumberland College, Arkansas, viii, 122.
- Cumberland University, iii, 171.
- Cunningham, Susan J., retired, iv, 10.
- Curriculum, college, iii, 64, 94, 149.
- High school, iii, 64, 97, 102, 153; v, 63-66.
- Use of term, viii, 120.
- Currier, Albert Henry, retired, ii, 30.
- Currier, Amos Noyes, retired, ii, 33.
- Deceased, iv, 167.
- Currier, Mrs. Amos Noyes, iv, 13.
- Curtis, Mrs. Edward L., pension granted, vii, 9.
- Curtis, John G., retired, iv, 10.
- Deceased, viii, 129.
- Curtis, Mrs. John G., pension granted, ix, 9.
- Curtis, William S., retired, x, 6.
- Czarnomska, Elizabeth J., disability allowance granted, iv, 11.
- DABNEY, Charles William, and rural school teachers, ii, 27.**
- President of University of Cincinnati, iii, 37.
- Dakota Wesleyan University, iii, 93.
- Dale, Sir Alfred, viii, 41.
- Dalhousie University, iii, 40 f., 53, 116 f.; v, 31; vi, 6; vii, 88.
- Danforth, Allen, retired, i, 23.
- Deceased, iv, 168.
- Daniells, William Willard, retired, iv, 11.
- Deceased, viii, 129.
- Daniells, Mrs. William Willard, pension granted, ix, 9.
- Daniels, Archibald Lamont, retired, ix, 8.
- Daniels, Joseph L., retired, i, 24.
- Darnell, James Palmer, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45; v, 36.
- Dartmouth College, iii, 40 f., 52, 95, 104 f.; iv, 69, 145, 157; v, 31; vi, 6, 127; vii, 88, 104, 110-118, 152; viii, 100-105; x, 44.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 110-118.
- Prepared subjects in entrance requirements, iv, 157.
- Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Davies, Pauline Marriott, retired, ix, 8.
- Davis, Joseph B., retired, vi, 6.
- Davis, Noah K., retired, ii, 33.
- Deceased, v, 84.
- Davis, Mrs. Noah K., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Davis, William Morris, retired, x, 6.
- Dawson, Arthur Coleman, retired, ii, 32.
- Dayton, teachers' pension system, x, 94, 100.
- Deans, college, ii, 28; iii, 117, 123, 135.
- Decker, Winfred C., Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37.
- Deferred annuity, viii, 43 f.
- De Forest, Frederick M., quoted on entrance requirements, iv, 158.
- De Garmo, Charles, retired, ix, 8.

- Degree-granting institutions, number of, vi, 70.  
 Degrees, iii, 65, 74 ff., 90, 97 f., 104 f., 151.  
   Safeguarding of, viii, 77.  
 Deiler, John Hanno, retired, ii, 31.  
   Deceased, iv, 168 f.  
 Deiler, Mrs. John Hanno, pension granted, iv, 11.  
 Delaware College, iii, 66, 78, 92, 95; vi, 50; viii, 123.  
 Delaware, educational system of, vi, 50, 53.  
   Teachers' pension system, x, 86.  
 Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad, pensions of, vii, 44, 64; x, 80.  
 De Mortuis, i, 61; ii, 107 ff.; iii, 181 ff.; iv, 164 ff.; v, 81 ff.; vi, 125 ff.; vii, 165 ff.; viii, 125 ff.; ix, 125 ff.; x, 103-120.  
 Demonstrator, use of term, viii, 6.  
 Denison University, ii, 42; iii, 93, 98 f.; iv, 4, 96.  
 Denmark, agriculture and education in, viii, 96 f.  
   Old age pensions, vi, 23.  
 Dennison, Henry S., on Massachusetts Pension Commission, ix, 25.  
 Denominational character, determination of, ii, 58 ff.  
 Denominational college charters, ii, 40 ff.; iv, 4-7.  
 Denominational colleges and the Carnegie Foundation, ii, 58 ff.; iii, 81, 147; iv, 4-8, 32, 63, 119 f.; v, 4, 26-28; viii, 30.  
   In Nebraska, vi, 35.  
   In Pennsylvania, vi, 36.  
 Denominational connections and college organization, ii, 54 f.  
   And religious life in college, ii, 53.  
 Denominational education boards, iii, 167-180; vi, 41.  
 Denominational institutions, ii, 40 ff.; iii, 81, 147; iv, 4-8, 32, 63, 119 f.; v, 4, 26-28; vi, 35, 36, 41; viii, 30.  
 Denominations and appointment of trustees, ii, 56.  
   And college boards of trustees, ii, 40 ff.  
   And colleges, method of legal connection, ii, 40 ff., 52 ff.  
   And financial assistance to colleges, ii, 56 f.  
   And students, ii, 57.  
 Denominations and colleges  
   Baptist, ii, 49, 51; iii, 31-33, 162 f.; v, 33; vi, 95, 98.  
   Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, iii, 169, 172 f.  
   Denominations and colleges (*continued*)  
   Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 169, 173-176.  
   Board of Education of the Reformed Church of America, iii, 169, 179 f.  
   Boards of Trustees, denominational, ii, 4 ff.  
   Congregational denominations and colleges, ii, 51.  
   Education Commission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 175.  
   Financial assistance, denominational colleges and, ii, 56 f.  
   Lutheran denominations, colleges of, vi, 35 f., 98.  
   Methodist Episcopal Church, iii, 169, 172 f.; v, 5, 26; vi, 95, 98.  
     And colleges, ii, 51; iii, 169, 172 f.; v, 26.  
   Methodist Episcopal Church, South, ii, 51; iii, 173 f.; vi, 95, 98.  
     Definition of college, iii, 175.  
   Moravian Church, vi, 98.  
   Nebraska, denominational colleges in, vi, 35.  
   Organization, college, and denominational connections, ii, 54 f.  
   Pennsylvania, denominational colleges in, vi, 36.  
   Presbyterian Church and colleges, ii, 51; vi, 35, 98.  
   Presbyterian Church in the United States, iii, 23-26.  
   Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, iii, 17 f., 21-23, 25 f., 168-172; vi, 95.  
   Presbyterian College Board, iii, 169-172; iv, 119 ff.  
   Princeton University and denominational connection, ii, 59.  
   Protestant Episcopal Church and colleges, ii, 51.  
   Reformed Church and colleges, ii, 52; iii, 168, 179 f.; vi, 98.  
   Religious Education Association, vi, 99.  
   Religious education, progress in, vi, 99-103.  
   Religious life in colleges and denominational connections, ii, 53 f.  
   Religious worship, compulsory attendance at, ii, 46.  
   Roman Catholic Church, medical schools of, vi, 80.  
   Roman Catholic colleges and universities, ii, 46 ff.; iii, 162, 168; vi, 35, 98.



Denominations and colleges (*continued*)

- Roman Catholic Orders and colleges, ii, 51; iii, 168 ff.
- Sectarian control of colleges, ii, 40 ff., 46.
- Sectarian institutions, i, 8, 12 ff.; 47 ff.; ii, 2 f.
- Students and denominations, ii, 42, 57.
- Theological tests in colleges, ii, 40 ff.
- Trustees, college, appointment of, and denominations, ii, 56; iv, 4-8, 18, 21.
- United Brethren, Church of, and colleges, ii, 52; vi, 98.
- University Senate, Methodist Episcopal Church, iii, 172 f.
- Yearbook* of the Presbyterian College Board, iii, 171.
- Dental Schools, Association of, request for study of dental education, vi, 5.
- Dentistry, schools of, iii, 75, 77; vii, 98, 130.
- Denton, James E., retired, iii, 5; vi, 6.
- Denver and Gross College of Medicine, vi, 78.
- Denver, University of, iv, 7 f.; vii, 127, 140; Abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Department of Health Pension Fund, New York City, ix, 40.
- Department, use of term, viii, 120.
- De Pauw University, ii, 47; iv, 3; vii, 18; x, 44. Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Derby, Albert Le Forest, deceased, ii, 113.
- Des Islets, Colbert Mousseau, retired, iv, 10.
- Des Moines College, iii, 101.
- Detroit teachers' pension fund, vii, 43; x, 90.
- Deupree, John G., retired, v, 9.
- Deutsche Literaturzeitung*, article on Foundation quoted, vi, 39.
- Dexter, Franklin B., retired, vii, 8.
- Deyoe, Superintendent, viii, 93.
- Diamond Match Company, pension system, x, 71, 74.
- Dickinson College, ii, 7 f.; iii, 40 f., 53, 95, 116 f., 141; iv, 139, 145, 153; v, 31; viii, 100-108.
- Dimm, Jonathan R., retired, ii, 33.
- Disability allowances, x, 74-99. Amount of, x, 74-99. Basis for, x, 74-99.
- Disability and pension funds, ix, 24. Lack of control in cases of, ix, 24.
- Disciples of Christ, Church of, iii, 20; vi, 97 f.
- Dismissal of college officers and professors, vi, 21; x, 5.
- Distribution of physicians in California, ix, 90 f. In Ohio, ix, 105 f.
- In Oregon, ix, 78.
- In Washington, State of, ix, 75.
- District of Columbia, educational system of, vi, 51, 56.
- Laws governing educational charters, vii, 158-163.
- Proposed teachers' pension system, vii, 34.
- Doane College, ii, 43; iii, 178.
- Doctor, title of, in the United States, iii, 160.
- Doctorate of philosophy, vi, 103 f.
- Dodge, Le Vant, retired, ii, 32.
- Dogmatic theology, courses in, vi, 99.
- Dolbear, Amos E., retired, ii, 31. Deceased, v, 84.
- Dolbear, Mrs. Amos E., pension granted, v, 8.
- Domestic Science Teaching, iv, 103 f.
- D'Ooge, Martin L., retired, vii, 8. Deceased, x, 106 f.
- Doolittle, Charles L., retired, vii, 8.
- Dormitories, direction of, ii, 29. As part of endowment, ii, 19.
- Doster, James, professor in University of Alabama, iii, 66.
- Douthat, Robert William, retired, iv, 12.
- Downey, John F., retired, ix, 8.
- Drake, Governor Francis Marion, founder of Drake University, iii, 20.
- Drake University, iii, 12, 20 f., 40 f., 53, 98, 101, 107, 109, 116 f., 138, 140 f.; iv, 139, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 89; viii, 100-105; x, 42, 44. Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Drew Theological Seminary, vi, 95.
- Drury College, iii, 12, 26-29, 40 f., 52, 93, 98 f., 116 f.; iv, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 89; viii, 100-105.
- Dudley, William Russell, retired, iii, 4. Deceased, vi, 130.
- Duluth, teachers' pension system, x, 86.
- Dungan, David R., retired, v, 7.
- Dunkards, vi, 97.
- Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes, retired, iv, 12.
- Durham, University of, viii, 39.
- Dutton, Samuel Train, retired, x, 6.
- Duval, Delphine, deceased, ii, 107.
- Dwight, Cornelia P., retired, v, 9.
- Dwight, Mrs. Thomas, pension granted, vii, 9.
- E**ARLHAM College, ii, 47; x, 40, 44.
- East London College, viii, 39.
- Easton, Morton W., retired, vii, 8.
- Eaton, Amos, and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, viii, 18.

- Eaton, A. Judson, retired, v, 7.
- Eclectic Medical College, New York City, vi, 84; vii, 123.
- Eclectic sect in medicine, vi, 79; vii, 128; ix, 88.
- Economy and Efficiency, Federal Commission on, vii, 75.
- Eddy, Henry T., retired, vii, 8.
- Edison Electric Illuminating Company, pension system, ix, 45; x, 74.
- Education, administration of, ix, 121.  
And advertising, iv, 116-122; vi, 73; vii, 133-143.
- Education, Board of, Methodist Episcopal Church, iii, 169, 172 f.
- Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 169, 173-177.
- Reformed Church of America, iii, 169, 179 f.
- Education, higher, relation of, to school systems, vi, 47.  
In Vermont, study of, and educational legislation, x, 34.  
Local control over, vi, 54 f.
- National, vi, 45.
- Profession of, ix, 120.
- Professional, vi, 76-99.
- Recent legislation in, vi, 58-60.
- Religious, progress in, vi, 99-103.
- Science of, ix, 121.
- State boards of, powers of, vi, 54.
- State commissioner of, vi, 58 f.
- State superintendent of, vi, 54 f.
- State system of, types of, vi, 49-53.
- Study of, ix, 118.
- Education, United States Bureau of, vi, 46; vii, 90, 132.
- Educational Commission, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 175.
- Educational directory, value of, ix, 112.
- Educational efficiency, variation of, in state systems, vi, 56-58.
- Educational function of the Carnegie Foundation, vii, 94-98.
- Educational organization, variation of, in state systems, vi, 54-56.
- Educational surveys, ix, 118-123.  
And aims of education, ix, 119 f.
- Methods of conducting, ix, 120 f.
- Number of, ix, 119.
- Purpose of, ix, 118, 123.
- Value of, ix, 119, 122.
- Edwards, G. E., Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- Edwards, Murray F., Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45.
- Efficiency, academic and industrial, bulletin on, vi, 42; vii, 22.
- Efficiency and cost of universities, ii, 100 ff.  
College, factors in, ii, 67 f.  
Variation in, among state systems of education, vi, 56-58.
- Elementary education, iii, 65, 71, 81, 94, 144, 152-155.
- Eliot, Charles William, president of Harvard University, iii, 94.  
Retired, iv, 3, 10; v, 3.
- Elizabeth College, vii, 139.
- Elkin, Lewis, Philadelphia teachers' pension, vii, 42.
- Eller, William Henry, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.
- Elliott, Professor Edward C., viii, 26.
- Elliott, John B., retired, iii, 5.
- Ellis, Mary, retired, ii, 32.
- Elmira College, ii, 44; iii, 171; vii, 87; x, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Emerson, Charles Franklin, retired, viii, 8.
- Emory and Henry College, iii, 176.
- Emory College, ii, 43; iii, 176.
- Employees, Chicago public school, fund of, vii, 38.
- Employment of beneficiaries, ix, 6, 24.
- Emporia, College of, iii, 171.
- Endowment Assurance Policies, viii, 43, 44.
- Endowment, meaning of term, ii, 18 f.
- Endowment of Carnegie Foundation increased, vi, 3.
- Engineer, chief, in colleges and universities, not eligible to pensions, ii, 29.
- Engineering, degrees in, vi, 86.
- Engineering departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- Engineering education, vi, 77, 84-87.  
Profession of, ix, 18 f.  
Study of, viii, 5 f.; ix, 3, 7, 18 f.; x, 3, 4, 31 f.
- Engineering Education, Society for the Promotion of, ix, 19.
- Engineering Schools, iv, 37, 39 f., 44, 85-87, 90, 98, 100-104, 110; ix, 19; x, 31.  
Classification of, x, 31.  
Origin of, x, 31.
- England, actuarial investigations in, ix, 23.



- Board of Education, annual report of, ix, 117 f.
- Church of, iii, 168.
- Civil service pensions in, vii, 60, 62.
- Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, ix, 23.
- Exchequer Grants, Executive Committee on the Distribution of, viii, 40.
- Federated Universities Superannuation Scheme, ix, 27.
- Homeopathy in, ix, 104.
- Insurance companies, and universities' pension system, viii, 43 f.
- New universities in, vi, 71.
- Old age pensions in, vi, 23.
- Universities' pension system, viii, 39-46.
- English, college entrance requirements in, iii, 69, 94 f.; v, 73; vi, 62; vii, 107 f.
- Departments of, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Engwer, Geheimrat, Dr., vi, 36.
- Enrolment in public schools, vi, 53.
- Entrance requirements. *See under* Admission to college; Articulation of high schools and college; Colleges and academies, connection between; Certificate and entrance requirements.
- Entrance requirements, at Harvard, vi, 61 f.
- At University of Virginia, vi, 18.
- Progress in the South, vi, 64-67.
- Rise in, vi, 60 ff.
- Study of, vi, 41.
- To professional schools, viii, 66 f.
- Episcopal Church, Protestant, v, 33; vi, 95, 98.
- Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, vi, 95.
- Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, Protestant, vi, 95.
- Epworth College of Medicine, vi, 78.
- Epworth University, iii, 176; iv, 138.
- Equipment, description of, in college catalogues, viii, 118.
- General, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66.
- Erskine College, iii, 100.
- Estates of beneficiaries, payments to, v, 4.
- Esty, William Cole, retired, i, 22.
- Ethnology, Bureau of, vii, 90.
- European institutions, service in, and retiring allowances, x, 5.
- Evangelical churches, iii, 171, 179.
- Evans, Rev. Arthur Grant, president of the University of Oklahoma, iii, 83, 86.
- Evans, Margaret J., retired, iii, 4.
- Evans, Mary, retired, iv, 12.
- Evenius, Johannes, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.
- Ewing, Professor James A., viii, 41.
- Examinations, admission to college by, iii, 94, 97, 104 ff., 153; iv, 137-156; vii, 105. *See also under* Admission to college.
- Bar, investigation of, x, 23 f.
- For college entrance and certificates, ii, 74.
- Matriculation records of colleges admitting by, iv, 147-149.
- Examiners, board of educational, Iowa, iii, 100.
- Examining Board, state, vi, 54.
- Exchange of teachers between Prussia and the United States, iii, 1, 46-49; iv, 45-57; v, 35-39; vi, 36-40, 42; vii, 16-19, 22; viii, 56-59; ix, 3.
- Prussian, organization of, in Berlin, viii, 58.
- Exchequer Grants, England, Executive Committee on the Distribution of, viii, 40.
- Expenditure as criterion of medical schools, ix, 71.
- Expenditures per capita for school purposes, vi, 56, 57.
- Experiment stations, agricultural, iv, 103-105, 107.
- Expert, educational, ix, 122.
- Expert, use of, vi, 47.
- Extension courses, iii, 75, 77.
- FACULTIES**, and college efficiency, ii, 68.
- And denominational connections, ii, 40 ff.
- Lists of, in college catalogues, viii, 116.
- Size of, in associated institutions, v, 14; vii, 14.
- Faculty, college, iii, 74 f., 100, 107 f., 112, 115, 122 f., 128 f., 132 f., 173.
- Appointment to, iv, 71.
- Future growth of, iv, 62.
- Law school, iv, 26.
- Meaning of term, ii, 18.
- Quality of, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 69 f.
- University of Missouri, iv, 39.
- University of New Mexico, iv, 96.
- University of Wisconsin, iv, 128.
- Fairfield, Frederick Wyatt, retired, ii, 32.
- Deceased, x, 107.

- Fairfield, Mrs. Frederick Wyatt, pension granted, x, 7.
- Fairmount College, iii, 178.
- Fales, John Cilley, retired, iii, 4.
- Fargo College, iii, 178.
- Farrand, Wilson, Headmaster, Newark Academy, iv, 192.
- Farrington, Professor Edward, viii, 26.
- Faunce, William H. P., president of Brown University, iv, 5.
- Federal pensions, United States, vii, 75-77; ix, 48 f.
- Federal support of education, iii, 80, 144.
- Fellowships, grants of, vii, 137.
- Fernald, Charles H., retired, v, 9.
- Fernald, Merritt Caldwell, retired, iv, 12.
- Ferrata, Giuseppe, granted disability allowance, iii, 6.
- Ferry, Frederick C., dean of Williams College, iv, 132.
- Ficklen, Mrs. John R., pension granted, iii, 5.
- Financial administration, college, iii, 147-149.
- Financial assistance, denominational colleges and, ii, 56 f.
- Financial boards of state educational systems, iii, 54.
- Financial forms, bulletin on, vii, 130, 133.
- Financial reports, college, ii, 37 ff.; iii, 38 ff., 54-58; vii, 130-133; viii, 117 f.
- Financial Statistics of Cities having a Population of over 30,000, 1912*, and municipal pensions, ix, 43.
- Financial status, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 71.
- Of college teachers, viii, 98-111.
- Findlay College, iii, 93.
- Fire Department, New York City, relief fund, viii, 52; ix, 40.
- Firemen's pension funds, ix, 25.
- First National Bank, Chicago, pension system, x, 84.
- First National Bank, Detroit, pension system, x, 84.
- First National Bank, New York, pension system, x, 84.
- Fiscal year of colleges, iii, 55.
- Fischer, Ernst G., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16; viii, 56.
- Fisher, Daniel Webster, retired, ii, 32.
- Deceased, viii, 130.
- Fisher, George Freeman, retired, ii, 30.
- Fisk University, ii, 50; vii, 87.
- Fitz, Reginald Heber, retired, iii, 4; deceased, viii, 130.
- Flagg, Isaac, retired, iv, 12.
- Fletcher, William I., retired, vii, 8.
- Flexner, Abraham, Assistant Secretary, General Education Board, vii, 22, 122.
- Flint, Austin, retired, ii, 30.
- Deceased, x, 107 f.
- Flint Medical College, vi, 78.
- Florida, educational report, ix, 109.
- Florida Female College, iv, 93.
- Florida, higher education in, viii, 73.
- Florida, Presbyterian College of, iii, 170 f.
- Florida, University of the State of, iii, 67, 70 f., 74 f., 78, 126 f.; iv, 93, 95, 152; vi, 51; vii, 97, 147.
- Folwell, William W., retired, ii, 33.
- Fontaine, William M., retired, v, 9.
- Deceased, viii, 131.
- Fordham University, vii, 126 f.; viii, 32.
- Medical School, viii, 32.
- Forrest, John, retired, vi, 6.
- Fortier, Mrs. Alcée, pension granted, ix, 9.
- Fort Worth University, ii, 48.
- Foss, Governor, ix, 25.
- Foundations, educational, ix, 56.
- Four-year high school requirement, enforcement of, ix, 63.
- France, old age pensions in, vi, 23.
- Franke, Paul W., Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 38.
- Frankfort, proposed university of, vi, 47.
- Franklin and Marshall College, ii, 44; iii, 95, 96.
- Franklin College, Indiana, ii, 45; iii, 12, 31 ff., 40 f., 53, 116 f., 136; iv, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 89; x, 44.
- Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Franklin College, Ohio, vii, 87.
- Freeman, John C., retired, v, 7.
- Deceased, vi, 131.
- Freeman, Mrs. John C., vi, 7.
- Freley, Jasper Warren, retired, ii, 31.
- French departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Freshman year in college, iii, 99, 108, 110, 117, 121, 127, 130 ff.
- Friendly Societies, English and periodical investigations, ix, 23.
- Friends, Society of, v, 33 f.



- Frierson, Sarah A., retired, iv, 12.  
Deceased, vii, 169.
- Fryer, John, retired, ix, 8.
- Functions of high schools, v, 63 ff.
- Furman University, iii, 100; vii, 87.
- Furst, Clyde, elected secretary of Foundation, vi, 5.
- GAGE, Simon Henry**, retired, iii, 4.
- Galbraith, Mrs. John, pension granted, x, 7.
- Gallaudet College, iii, 96.
- Galloway College, iii, 176.
- Garman, Mrs. Charles E., pension granted, ii, 31.
- Garritt, Joshua Bolles, retired, ii, 32.
- Gatch, Thomas Milton, retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, viii, 132.
- Gatch, Mrs. Thomas Milton, pension granted, ix, 9.
- Gatschet, Albert Samuel, retired, ii, 33.  
Deceased, ii, 111.
- Gaynor, Mayor, viii, 49.
- General Education Board, ii, 103; iv, 18; vi, 17; viii, 32.
- General Electric Company, and engineering education, x, 31.
- General Theological Seminary, vi, 95.
- Geneva College, ii, 43.
- Geographical distribution of tax-supported institutions, iii, 73, 78 f.
- Geology departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- Georgetown College, ii, 49.
- Georgetown University, iii, 96, 168; iv, 43; vi, 80; vii, 162; viii, 120.
- George Washington University, iii, 40 f., 53, 96, 116 f., 140 f.; iv, 42-44; vii, 87, 162.
- Georgia, education in, vi, 66 f.  
Educational report, ix, 109.  
Recent educational legislation in, vi, 60.
- Georgia School of Technology, iii, 67.
- Georgia, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 92, 126 f., 141; iv, 83; vii, 87; x, 39, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Gerechter, Emanuel, retired, viii, 8.
- German departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f. [87.
- German universities and American students, ii, And the Association of American Universities, ii, 91 f.  
Increased attendance at, vi, 71, 74.
- German Wallace College, ii, 43.
- Germany, education in, iii, 150; vi, 121.  
Homeopathy in, ix, 104.  
Old age pensions in, vi, 23, 25.  
Pensions in, ix, 48.
- Geyer, William E., retired, ii, 31.
- Gibbons, Henry, retired, x, 6.
- Gibson, Milo A., Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36; vi, 38.
- Gildersleeve, Basil L., retired, x, 6.
- Gillis, Norman R., disability allowance granted, vi, 6.  
Deceased, vii, 169.
- Gilmore, Joseph Henry, retired, iii, 5.
- Gladstone, Viscount, vii, 58.
- Goessmann, Charles A., retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, v, 85.
- Goessmann, Mrs. Charles A., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Goodale, George L., retired, v, 7.
- Goodhue, Horace, retired, ii, 30.
- Goodrich, John Ellsworth, retired, ii, 31.  
Deceased, x, 108 f.
- Goodrich, Mrs. John Ellsworth, pension granted, x, 7.
- Gore, James Howard, retired, iv, 10.
- Gorgas, Amelia Gayle, retired, ii, 33.  
Deceased, viii, 132.
- Gorham Manufacturing Company, pension system, vii, 47; x, 74.
- Goucher College, viii, 64, 108; x, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Governing bodies, college, iii, 62 f., 145, 147 f.; vi, 112 ff.
- Graceland College, ii, 43; viii, 119, 122 f.
- Graduate Schools, iii, 75, 77, 81, 98, 135, 137, 144, 154, 156; vi, 103-107; vii, 97.  
Students, iv, 24, 32, 36, 39, 87.  
Work, beginning of, ii, 86.
- Graduates, showing of, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 65.
- Graduation requirements from college, iii, 99, 105.
- Grand Trunk Railway, pension system, vii, 44; x, 80.
- Gray, Mrs. Thomas, pension granted, iv, 11.
- Great Britain, pensions in, ix, 48.
- Greek, as entrance subject, vii, 105.  
Departments of, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Green, Frederick D., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.

- Greene, Franklin B., and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, viii, 18.
- Greensboro Female College, iii, 176.
- Greenville College, ii, 44.
- Greer College, viii, 117.
- Grenada College, ii, 48; iii, 176.
- Griffin, Edward Herrick, retired, x, 6.
- Grinnell College, iv, 45, 69, 71, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 88, 105; viii, 63, 100, 103, 105.
- Entrance requirements, vii, 105.
- Grosvenor, Edwin A., retired, ix, 8.
- Grove City College, iii, 171; vii, 87.
- Gsell, Erwin, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Guaranty Trust Company, New York, pension system, ix, 46; x, 84.
- Gundtlich, Arthur, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 37.
- Guntermann, Karl, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Gustavus Adolphus College, iv, 138.
- Gymnasium, German, iii, 152, 154; iv, 24, 45-47, 51 f., 141, 167 f.; vii, 16 f.
- HACKNEY**, Edward T., Kansas Board of Education, viii, 72.
- Hadley, Arthur T., President of Yale University, iv, 161; vi, 4; vii, 4.
- Hadow, Dr. William H., viii, 41.
- Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich, founder of homeopathy, ix, 102, 103 f.
- Hall, Columbus H., retired, vii, 8.
- Hallett, Frederick G., Secretary, London Conjoint Board, vii, 127 f.
- Hambach, Gustav, retired, i, 23.
- Hamill pension bill, ix, 49.
- Hamilton College, iii, 40 f., 53, 96, 116 f.; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 104; x, 44.
- Entrance requirements, vii, 104.
- Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Hamilton, Ohio, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Hamline University, viii, 63.
- Hamnett, Jonathan, deceased, v, 86.
- Hampden-Sidney College, ii, 50.
- Hand, William H., professor at University of South Carolina, iii, 68; iv, 136.
- Hanover College, ii, 49; iii, 93, 171; vii, 87.
- Hanus, Professor Paul H., ix, 120.
- Hardin College, ii, 43.
- Harlan, James Elliott, retired, ix, 9.
- Harmon, Judson, Governor of Ohio, iv, 88.
- Harper, William Rainey, i, 61.
- Harrington, Mrs. Bernard J., pension granted, iii, 5.
- Harrington, H. H., president of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, iii, 68 f.
- Harris, Elijah P., retired, ii, 30.
- Harris, George, retired, x, 6.
- Harris, George William, retired, x, 6.
- Harris, William Torrey, retired, i, 24.
- Deceased, v, 86; vi, 31.
- Harris, Mrs. William Torrey, v, 9.
- Harrisburg, teachers' pension system, x, 96, 101.
- Harrison, Benjamin, and pension legislation, vii, 76.
- Harrison, Charles Custis, former provost, University of Pennsylvania, v, 3; vi, 3 f.
- Harrison, James A., deceased, vi, 131.
- Harrison, Mrs. James A., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Harrison, Thomas, retired, iv, 12.
- Deceased, ii, 107.
- Harrison, Mrs. Thomas, pension granted, ii, 33.
- Hart, James Morgan, retired, ii, 30.
- Harter, George A., president of Delaware College, iii, 66.
- Hartshorn, William H., disability allowance granted, iv, 11.
- Harvard University, i, 25, 32; ii, 38, 68, 74, 82, 87; iii, 34, 40 f., 52, 94 f., 104, 108, 110 f., 116 f., 145, 168 f.; iv, 3, 62, 69, 71, 118 f., 121, 124, 131, 137, 139, 140, 147 f., 152, 155 f., 168; v, 31, 52 f., 67, 70, 72 f.; vi, 24, 83, 102 f., 106, 109, 112 f., 128, 133; vii, 24, 88, 104, 107 f., 113-120, 125, 132, 155; viii, 66, 101-109, 114 f., 120 ff.; x, 38, 39, 44.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 109, 113-120.
- Advertising by, iv, 118 f.
- Development, ii, 82, 87.
- Entrance requirements, i, 25; vi, 61 f., vii, 104 ff.
- Change in, vi, 61 f.
- Preferred subject in, iv, 156 f.
- Financial report, vii, 132.
- Graduate school, ii, 87.
- Matriculation records of, iv, 147 f.
- Medical school, iv, 139; vii, 123, 127; viii, 67; ix, 68.
- Pension system, i, 32; vii, 24; viii, 33.
- School of business administration, iv, 191.
- Special students at, ii, 38.
- Tuition charges in, x, 38, 39, 44.
- Haskell, Charles N., Governor of Oklahoma, iii, 83, 85, 88.



- Hastings, Charles Sheldon, retired, x, 6.  
 Hastings College, iii, 171; v, 36.  
 Hastings College of Law, University of California, v, 22.  
 Hathaway, Joel, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.  
 Haverford College, ii, 45, 74; iii, 96; iv, 71, 155, 161; v, 32-34; vi, 24, 106; vii, 24; x, 40, 44.  
 Pension system, v, 32-34; vii, 24.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 40, 44.  
 Hawthorne, Benjamin J., retired, v, 9.  
 Hayes, Samuel, retired, v, 9.  
 Haynes, Arthur E., retired, vii, 8.  
 Deceased, x, 109.  
 Haynes, Mrs. Arthur E., pension granted, x, 7.  
 Hazen, Frances Mary, retired, ii, 30.  
 Health, state boards of, vi, 79.  
 "Hearers" in college, iii, 129.  
 Hebrew courses, vi, 98.  
 Heddergott, Johann, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 46.  
 Heidelberg University, iii, 99, 178.  
 Hellems, Frederick B. R., disability allowance granted, iv, 13.  
 Hellmuth, Fritz, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 46.  
 Henderson, Charles R., and budget for small college, ii, 102.  
 Henderson College, iii, 176.  
 Henderson, Hermann C., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.  
 Henderson, Professor J. L., high school inspector, University of Texas, iii, 70.  
 Hendrix College, iii, 93, 176.  
 Henry Kendall College, iii, 171.  
 Henry, William Arnon, retired, iv, 11.  
 Hepburn, Andrew Dousa, retired, iii, 6.  
 Herbruck, Wendell, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.  
 Herring Medical College, vii, 123.  
 Herzberg, Constantin, retired, ii, 30.  
 Hewett, Waterman T., retired, v, 7.  
 Hewitt, John Haskell, retired, iv, 10.  
 Hickman, Adam C., retired, vii, 8.  
 High Educational College of Glory, vii, 154.  
 Higher educational institutions, coördination of, viii, 78 ff.  
 Relation to school systems, vi, 48; viii, 67 ff.  
 Higher education, state regulation of, viii, 67-77.  
 Highland Park College, iii, 101; iv, 138.  
 High school and college. *See* Admission to college; Articulation of college and high schools; College and high school, articulation of; Colleges and academies.  
 High school graduates, number of, admitted to associated institutions, iv, 145-147, 149.  
 High school training classes in Vermont, x, 36.  
 High schools, ii, 80; iii, 64-72, 77, 82, 93 f., 96, 100-102, 106 f., 109, 144, 150, 153 f.; iv, 25, 29, 33, 36, 39 f., 89, 97, 102, 111, 134-137, 140, 154; vi, 64 ff.; viii, 63.  
 Advance of, in the South, vi, 64 ff.; ix, 63.  
 Collegematriculation records and, iv, 138-150.  
 Curriculum of, iii, 64, 94, 149.  
 Effect of college admission requirements on, iv, 131-138, 156 f.  
 Functions of, v, 63 ff.  
 In Michigan, iv, 25.  
 In Minnesota, iv, 29.  
 In Missouri, iv, 38-40.  
 In Ohio, iv, 87 f.  
 In Ontario, iv, 33.  
 In Oregon, iv, 85.  
 In Virginia, vi, 18.  
 In Wisconsin, iv, 36-38.  
 In exchange of teachers with Prussia, iv, 46-50, 52, 55 f.  
 Rise of, v, 47.  
 High School Teachers' Association, New York City, statement on entrance requirements, v, 52; vii, 108.  
 Hillegas, Professor M. B., viii, 26.  
 Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., v, 36; vii, 17.  
 Hillsdale College, ii, 43, 45, 61; vii, 87.  
 Hingeley, Rev. Dr. Joseph B., x, 67.  
 Hinitt, Frederick W., president of the Central University of Kentucky, iii, 25 f., 69.  
 Hippocratean College of Medicine, vi, 78.  
 Hiram College, iii, 93, 99; vii, 87.  
 History, church, vi, 99.  
 College entrance requirements in, iii, 69.  
 Departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.  
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry, retired, iii, 4.  
 Hitchcock, Mrs. Edward, pension granted, vi, 7.  
 Hiwassee College, iii, 176.  
 Hoadley, George Arthur, retired, ix, 8.  
 Hobart College, iii, 42 f., 53, 96, 107, 116 f.; iv, 71, 145; v, 31; vi, 127, 133; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 43, 44.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 43, 44.

- Hobson, John A., viii, 41.  
 Hodges, Governor, viii, 71.  
 Hogg, Archibald, disability allowance granted, v, 9.  
 Holderness School, Plymouth, New Hampshire, vii, 16.  
 Homeopathic medical schools, iv, 26, 30; vi, 78; vii, 128; ix, 92-105.  
 Homeopathy, ix, 92-105.  
   Dogmas of, ix, 101 f.  
   In England, ix, 104.  
   In Germany, ix, 104.  
   In the United States, ix, 104.  
   Present status of, ix, 103.  
   Scientific progress and, ix, 102.  
 Homeopathy, American Institute of, ix, 102.  
 Honey, Frederick R., retired, vi, 6.  
 Hooker, Henrietta E., retired, iii, 4.  
 Hope College, iii, 180; viii, 63.  
 Hopkinson, Sir Alfred, viii, 41.  
 Horace Mann School, New York City, iii, 47; iv, 40, 46; v, 37; vi, 38; vii, 6 f.  
 Hospital College of Medicine, Atlanta, Georgia, vi, 78.  
 Hospital facilities as criterion of medical schools, ix, 65 f., 70.  
 Hospital trustees, attitude of, toward medical education, vi, 81.  
 Hospitals, study of, ix, 6.  
   University, iv, 26, 30, 34.  
 Hossfeld, Max, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 37. [36.  
 House, Roy T., Prussian exchange teacher, v, Houston and Texas Central Railroad Company, pension system, x, 80.  
 Howard-Payne College, iii, 176.  
 Howard University, iii, 96; vii, 87.  
 Howe, Henry Marion, retired, viii, 8.  
 Howe, James Albert, retired, iii, 4.  
 Howison, George H., retired, iv, 12.  
 Hubbard, Thomas H., trustee, Bowdoin College, iii, 16, 18.  
 Hudson, Richard, retired, vi, 6.  
   Deceased, x, 109 f.  
 Hughes, Charles E., justice of Supreme Court of the United States, v, 34.  
 Hughes, Rev. Edwin Holt, resignation from board of trustees, iv, 3.  
 Hume, Thomas, retired, ii, 33.  
   Deceased, vii, 169.  
 Hume, Mrs. Thomas, pension granted, viii, 9.  
 Humphreys, Alexander C., president, Stevens Institute of Technology, v, 4.  
 Humphreys, Milton W., retired, vii, 8.  
 Hunter, Robert M. T., United States Senator, vi, 16.  
 Huntington, George, retired, i, 22.  
 Hurd, Mary C., disability allowance granted, iv, 11.  
 Huron College, iii, 170 f.  
 Hurt, Hubert W., Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37.  
 Hutton, Frederick R., retired, ii, 30.  
 Huyck and Sons, pension system, x, 76.  
 Hyde, William De Witt, president of Bowdoin College, iii, 16-19.  
 IDAHO, College of, iii, 170 f.  
   Commissioner of Education of, viii, 70.  
   Educational report, ix, 109.  
   Higher education in, viii, 69 f.  
   State board of education, viii, 69.  
   State normal schools, viii, 69.  
 Idaho, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 126 f.; iv, 45, 83, 152; viii, 69 f.  
 Ideals of the American college and university, ii, 94 f.; ix, 55.  
 Illinois Central Railroad, pension system, vii, 44; x, 80.  
 Illinois College, iii, 171, 177 f.  
 Illinois Colleges, Federation of, iii, 101.  
 Illinois, educational report, ix, 107, 109.  
 Illinois Medical College, vi, 78.  
 Illinois Pension Commission, x, 61, 102.  
 Illinois, state of, associated institution in, v, 18.  
   Teachers' pension funds, vii, 37 f.; ix, 34 f., 36; x, 49, 51 f., 56, 61, 86, 100, 102.  
 Illinois, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 98, 105, 108, 126 f., 146; iv, 17, 83, 103, 118, 152, 159; vi, 80; vii, 87, 114, 119, 127; viii, 64, 114, 116, 120 f.  
   Abolished clinical medical work, vii, 127.  
   Advanced standing in, vii, 114, 119.  
   Preparatory school, iv, 152.  
   Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.  
   Special students in, ii, 38.  
   Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.  
 Illinois Woman's College, iii, 93.  
 Income, annual, meaning of term, ii, 19; iii, 74, 76, 100.  
 Incorporation Act, of Carnegie Foundation, i, 65 f.



Incorporation of colleges, vi, 46; viii, 77.  
 Indian Territory, political conditions in, iii, 84.  
 Indiana, educational report, viii, 109, 116.  
     Educational systems of, vi, 52.  
     Higher education in, viii, 73.  
     Study of training of teachers in, ix, 20.  
     Teachers' pension fund, vii, 35; ix, 36 f.; x, 49, 52, 56, 86, 100.  
 Indianapolis, teachers' retirement fund, ix, 25; x, 88, 102.  
 Indiana University, iii, 74 f., 78, 98, 126 f.; iv, 71, 83, 154, 159; v, 3, 19, 23-26, 31, 67; vi, 52, 79, 89; vii, 89, 109, 112-114, 116-118; viii, 73, 90, 100, 103, 105, 108; x, 39, 44.  
     Advanced standing in, vii, 109, 112-114, 116-118.  
     Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.  
     Law school, vi, 89.  
     Medical school, vi, 79.  
     Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.  
     Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.  
 Indianola College, iii, 171.  
 Indiana education, iii, 64, 153, 155; iv, 111; v, 77 f.  
     Distinguished from general education, v, 77 f.  
 Industrial pension systems, vi, 24; vii, 44-48, 64; ix, 44-48; x, 68 ff., 74-86.  
     Purpose of, x, 68.  
 Industrial Relations, Federal Commission on, and the Carnegie Foundation, x, 5.  
 Industrial schools, iv, 45, 134; vi, 72.  
 Ingersoll lectures, vi, 102.  
 Institutional pensions, x, 78-80.  
 Instructing staff, ii, 18.  
 Instruction, superintendent of public, vi, 54 f.  
 Instructors, ii, 18; iii, 135, 142 f.; iv, 70 f., 96.  
     Age of appointment as, iv, 71.  
     Rules for retiring allowances of, vii, 4.  
     Salaries of, viii, 103.  
 Insurance companies and pensions in English universities, viii, 43, 44.  
 Insurance, life, iv, 74-80.  
 Insurance, teachers', iii, 59 f.  
 International Harvester Company, pension system, vii, 25, 47; x, 76. [x, 76.  
 International Silver Company, pension system, Iowa Agricultural and Mechanical College, iii, 78, 80; iv, 83, 85, 98 f., 108; vii, 87; viii, 78.  
 Iowa, agricultural education in, viii, 95 f.  
 Iowa College, iii, 42 f., 53, 93, 98, 101, 109, 118 f., 178 f. *See also* Grinnell College.

Iowa, colleges and universities, student enrollment in, viii, 94.  
     Educational commission of, policy of, vii, 147.  
     Educational report, ix, 108 f.  
     Higher education in, viii, 73, 78-80.  
     Normal school history in, vii, 149.  
     Politics and education in, viii, 78-98.  
     Problem of education in, viii, 92-98.  
     State board of education, v, 79; vi, 120; viii, 78, 81-98.  
 Iowa State College, tuition charges in, x, 39, 43, 44.  
 Iowa State Teachers College, iii, 80; iv, 83, 108; viii, 78, 119.  
 Iowa, teachers' pensions proposed in, ix, 35; x, 49, 57.  
 Iowa, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 98, 101-128, 138, 140 f., 184; iv, 71, 83, 108, 110 f., 159, 167; v, 19; vi, 4, 79; vii, 87; viii, 78 f.  
     Medical school, vi, 79.  
     Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.  
     Tuition charges in, x, 45.  
 Iowa Wesleyan University, iii, 101.  
 Irregular students in college, iii, 97, 122 f.  
 Irwin, Agnes, deceased, x, 110.  
 Ives, Halsey C., retired, iv, 10.  
 JACKSON, Charles L., retired, vii, 8.  
 James Milliken University, iii, 171.  
 James, William, retired, ii, 30.  
     Deceased, v, 87; vii, 78.  
 James, Mrs. William, pension granted, vi, 7.  
 Japan, local schools, vi, 121.  
     Pensions in, ix, 48.  
 Jefferson Medical College, iv, 170; vii, 87.  
 Jefferson, Thomas, vi, 14-16.  
 Jenner Medical College, vii, 123.  
 Jesse, Richard Henry, retired, iii, 7; iv, 118.  
 Jesuit Fathers, iii, 168; vi, 35.  
 Jewett, Frank F., retired, vii, 8.  
 Jillson, William E., retired, x, 6.  
 Johns Hopkins University, ii, 74, 84, 88; iii, 42 f., 53, 96, 104, 107, 111, 118 f., 136 f., 140; iv, 145; v, 3, 18, 31; vi, 50, 79 f., 102 f.; vii, 88, 111, 113, 116 f., 119, 123, 127, 153; viii, 32, 64, 101-103, 105, 109; x, 40, 44.  
     Advanced standing in, vii, 111-119.  
     Medical school, vii, 123, 127; ix, 68.  
     Special students in, ii, 38.  
     State aid to, vii, 153.  
     Tuition charges in, x, 40, 44.

- Johnson, Otis C., deceased, vii, 8, 170.  
 Johnson, Mrs. Otis C., pension granted, vii, 9.  
 Johnston, Mrs. A. A. F., retired, ii, 30.  
   Deceased, v, 88.  
 Johnston, Mrs. Harold W., pension granted, vii, 9.  
 Jones, George W., retired, ii, 30.  
   Deceased, vii, 170.  
 Jones, Mrs. George W., pension granted, vii, 9.  
 Jones, Paul, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 18.  
 Jones, Senator, and federal pensions, ix, 48.  
 Jones, Silas P., Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.  
 Jordan, David Starr, and medical education, ix, 82, 85.  
   President, Leland Stanford, Junior, University, vi, 3.  
 Jordan, Thomas Walden, disability allowance granted, iii, 7.  
 Josselyn, Professor Homer W., ix, 3; x, 3.  
*Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy*, ix, 102.  
 Joyner, Edward S., retired, iii, 7.  
 Judson, Charles Hallett, retired, ii, 32.  
   Deceased, ii, 110.  
 Julien, Alexis Anastay, retired, iv, 10.  
 Juniata College, ii, 43.  
 Justice, administration of, vi, 92.
- KAHARL**, Edgar, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37.  
 Kamitsch, Georg, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.  
 Kansas City University, viii, 117-120.  
 Kansas, College Association of, iii, 98, 101.  
 Kansas, higher education in, viii, 70-73.  
   Educational report, ix, 109.  
   School curriculum in, v, 65.  
 Kansas State Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 85; viii, 70 f.  
 Kansas, state normal schools in, viii, 70 f.  
   Teachers' pensions in, vii, 36; ix, 36; x, 88, 100.  
 Kansas, University of, ii, 84; iii, 48, 74 f., 78, 105, 109, 128, 140 f.; iv, 83, 85; v, 19; vii, 87; viii, 70 f., 120; x, 39, 45.  
   Advanced standing in, vii, 112, 118.  
   Prescribed subjects in, iv, 159.  
   Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.  
 Kapp, Marie F., retired, vi, 6.  
 Kartzke, Georg, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 37; viii, 57.
- Katte, E. B., x, 32.  
 Kee Mar College, iii, 96.  
 Keidel, Heinrich, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.  
 Kellogg, Brainerd, retired, ii, 30.  
 Kendrick, Georgia A., retired, viii, 8.  
 Kentucky, educational report, ix, 107, 109.  
   Education in, vi, 72.  
   Legal profession, requirements for, vi, 93.  
 Kentucky, State University of, iii, 69, 74 f., 78, 93, 128 f.; iv, 138, 152; vi, 51, 109 f.; vii, 90, 145, 149; viii, 64.  
 Kentucky, teachers' pensions in, ix, 36; x, 88, 100.  
 Kentucky Wesleyan College, iii, 176.  
 Kenyon College, iii, 93, 99; iv, 4; v, 19; x, 39, 44.  
   Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.  
 Kerr, Alexander, retired, iv, 11.  
 Kiepert, Willy, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 46.  
 Kilbourne, Marian H., retired, iv, 12.  
 King, Alice, retired, iv, 10.  
 King, John, retired, x, 7.  
 Kingfisher College, iii, 178.  
 King's College for Women, London, viii, 39.  
 King's College, London, viii, 39.  
 King's College, Toronto, iv, 30 f.  
 Kirkland, James H., Chancellor of Vanderbilt University, iii, 69.  
 Klay Bill, Iowa, viii, 86.  
 Knox College, iii, 42 f., 53, 98, 118 f., 178; iv, 71, 145, 151, 153; v, 18 f., 31; vii, 88, 105; x, 40, 44.  
   Entrance requirements, vii, 105.  
   Tuition charges in, x, 40, 44.  
 Knox College, University of Toronto, iv, 31 f.  
 Knoxville Medical College, vi, 78.  
 Kolbe, Mrs. Carl F., pension granted, iii, 7.  
 Kopas, Wilhelm, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.  
 Köpke, Johannes, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 38.  
 Kuhlmann, Otto, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 38.  
 Kullnick, Max, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- LABORATORIES** and college efficiency, ii, 68.  
 Laboratory equipment as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 70.  
 Laboratory work, iii, 100, 134 f., 137.



- Ladd, George Trumbull, retired, i, 23.
- Lador, Charles Ami, retired, ii, 30.  
Deceased, iv, 170.
- Lador, Mrs. Charles Ami, pension granted, iv, 11.
- Lafayette College, iii, 96, 169, 171; vi, 77; vii, 90; viii, 108; x, 39, 41, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 41, 44.
- Lagrange College, iii, 176.
- Lake Erie College for Women, iii, 99; vii, 90.
- Lake Forest College, iii, 93, 98, 171, 183; iv, 71; vii, 90; x, 42, 43, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 43, 44.
- Lamberton, Mrs. William A., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Land-grant Colleges, Association of, iii, 61.  
Entrance requirements in, vii, 103.
- Land-grants, federal, for education, iv, 23, 26 ff., 34 f., 38 f.  
Royal, for education in Canada, iv, 30.
- Lander College, iii, 176.
- Langdell, Dean, viii, 29.
- Langley, John William, retired, iii, 4.
- Lansingburgh, Union Free School District, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Lanza, Gaetano, retired, viii, 8.
- Latin as entrance subject, vii, 104 f.
- Latin departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Lattimore, Samuel Allen, retired, iii, 5.  
Deceased, viii, 132.
- Lattimore, Mrs. Samuel Allen, pension granted, viii, 8.
- Laue, Franz, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.
- Law, James, retired, iii, 4.
- Lawrence College, iii, 42 f., 53, 98, 118 f., 136; iv, 71, 145, 147, 153; v, 19, 27, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100, 103, 105, 122; x, 42, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Lawrence, Henry Rohr, disability allowance granted, iv, 11.
- Lawrence, Margaret, retired, ii, 33.
- Law Schools, iii, 75, 77, 81, 138, 141, 151, 157 f.; iv, 44, 57, 73, 89, 90, 117, 134, 151; vi, 87-94; vii, 102; ix, 16-18; x, 22, 25 ff. *See also* Legal education.
- Lawyers, number of, vi, 90 f.; ix, 17.  
In legislatures, vi, 93.
- Leander Clark College, iii, 101.
- Learned, William S., Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45; vi, 38; viii, 26.
- Leavell, Richard Marion, retired, iv, 12.
- Lebanon University, Ohio, viii, 113.
- Lebanon Valley College, iii, 96.
- Lee, Isaac A., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Lee, Mrs. Leslie A., pension granted, iii, 5.
- Leeb, Marie Julie de C., retired, vi, 6.
- Leeds, University of, viii, 39.
- Legal education, vi, 87-94; vii, 97 f.  
Admission to the bar, vi, 89-91.  
American Bar Association, vii, 156; viii, 31; ix, 60.  
Recommends standards, vi, 88.
- Bar, admission to the, vi, 89-91; vii, 102; viii, 27-31; ix, 16.
- Bar examination papers, investigation of, x, 23 f.
- Case Method and Common Law, report on, x, 21.
- Case method in law schools, viii, 29.
- Cornell University law school, iv, 139; vi, 89.
- Examinations, bar, investigation of, x, 23 f.  
Faculty, law school, iv, 26.
- Hastings College of Law, University of California, v, 22.
- Indiana University law school, vi, 89.
- Justice, administration of, vi, 92.
- Kentucky, legal profession, requirements for, vi, 93.
- Law schools, iii, 75, 77, 81, 138, 141, 151, 157 f.; iv, 44, 57, 73, 89, 90, 117, 134, 151; vi, 87-94; vii, 102; ix, 16-18; x, 22, 25 ff.  
Entrance requirements to, vii, 102.  
List of, x, 22, 25-30.  
University of Michigan, iv, 26; vi, 89.  
University of Minnesota, iv, 30; vi, 89.  
University of Missouri, iv, 39; vi, 89.  
University of Nebraska, vi, 89.  
University of Toronto, iv, 34, 139.  
University of Virginia, vi, 18.  
University of Wisconsin, iv, 36 f.
- Lawyers, number of, vi, 90 f.; ix, 17.  
In legislatures, vi, 93.
- Michigan, University of, law school, admission to, iv, 26, 139; vi, 89.
- Minnesota, University of, law school, iv, 30; vi, 89.
- Missouri, University of, law school, iv, 39; vi, 89.
- Nebraska, University of, law school, vi, 89.

Legal education (*continued*)

- New York University, law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Pennsylvania, University of, law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Pittsburgh, University of, law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Redlich, Professor Josef, report on legal education, viii, 29; ix, 16; x, 21, 24.
- Schools of law, list of, x, 25-30.
- Study of, vi, 5; viii, 21, 27-31; ix, 3, 16-18; x, 3 f., 21-30.
- And American Bar Association, viii, 31.
- Suffolk Law School, Boston, viii, 77.
- Toronto, University of, law school, admission to, iv, 34, 139.
- Washington University, law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Western Reserve University, law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Wisconsin, University of, law school, iv, 36 f.
- Legislation, educational, vi, 58-60.
- Legislatures, state, and admission to the associated list, iii, 62 f.
- Lehigh University, iii, 42 f., 52, 96, 107; iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 113-117; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 44.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 113-117.
- Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Leland Stanford, Junior, University, iii, 42 f., 52, 55, 105, 118 f., 136, 141, 145, 168, 176; iv, 69, 71, 122, 145; v, 19, 31; vii, 88, 113, 117, 123; viii, 63, 101-105, 109, 114; x, 39, 44.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 113-117.
- Medical school, vii, 123; ix, 74, 82 f.
- Special students in, ii, 38.
- Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.
- Lemoyne Normal Institute, vii, 90.
- Lenox College, iii, 101, 171.
- Leonard, Sterling A., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16; viii, 56.
- Levering lectures, vi, 102.
- Lewis, Mrs. Cora G., Kansas State Board of Education, viii, 71.
- Lexington College, vii, 140.
- Leydon, John W., Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37.
- Liabilities, accrued, and pensions, ix, 23.
- Liberma, Marco P., disability allowance granted, v, 8.
- Libraries and college efficiency, ii, 68.
- Libraries, college, iv, 115, 117.
- Liechti, James, retired, i, 22.
- Lima College, iv, 138.
- Lincoln College, Illinois, iii, 171.
- Lincoln Memorial University, vi, 80.
- Lincoln University, iii, 171.
- Lindsay, William B., retired, v, 7.
- Lipscomb, Millard Lewis, retired, v, 7.
- Deceased, ix, 129.
- Lipscomb, Mrs. Millard Lewis, pension granted, ix, 9.
- Little, Mrs. George T., pension granted, x, 6.
- Little Rock College of Physicians and Surgeons, vi, 78.
- Liverpool, University of, viii, 39.
- Lobbying before state legislatures, vi, 108 f.
- Local control over education, vi, 54 f.
- Logan College for Young Ladies, iii, 176.
- Logan, James Venable, retired, iii, 4.
- Deceased, iii, 190.
- Logan, Mrs. James Venable, pension granted, iv, 11.
- Lombard College, v, 18; vii, 90; viii, 123.
- London School of Economics and Political Science, viii, 39.
- Longwell, Susan A., retired, iv, 12.
- Loos, Charles Louis, retired, iv, 12.
- Deceased, vii, 171.
- Loos, Isaac A., disability allowance granted, iv, 13.
- Lord, Frances Ellen, retired, iii, 6.
- Lordsburg College, v, 18.
- Los Angeles, medical education in, ix, 81, 85 f.
- Loud, Frank Herbert, retired, iii, 4.
- Loughridge, Robert Hills, retired, iv, 12.
- Louisiana educational report, ix, 109.
- Education in, vi, 56.
- Teachers' pension system, x, 88, 100.
- Louisiana State University, iii, 74 f., 78, 128; iv, 83.
- Louisburg College, iii, 176.
- Louisville, medical schools in, ix, 64.
- Teachers' pension fund, vii, 36; x, 88.
- Lowell, A. Lawrence, elected trustee of the Foundation, v, 3; vi, 3. [110 f.]
- Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, deceased, x.
- Lounsbury, Mrs. Thomas Raynesford, pension granted, x, 7.
- Loyola University, medical school, vii, 124.
- Luhmann, Adolf, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 46.



- Lummi, Mrs. Henry, pension granted, i, 23.  
 Lütge, Karl, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36; vi, 38.  
 Luther College, iii, 101.  
 Lutheran denominations, colleges of, vi, 35 f., 98.  
 Lyman Beecher lectures, vi, 102.
- M**  
**MABERY**, Charles F., retired, vi, 6.  
 MacAdam, Dunlop Jamison, retired, ix, 8.  
 McAfee, Samuel Lanty, retired, ii, 32.  
 McAlester, Andrew W., retired, iv, 10.  
 Macalester College, iii, 171; viii, 63.  
 McBryde, John M., retired, ii, 33.  
 McClelland, James B., retired, i, 24.  
 Deceased, ii, 114.  
 McClelland, Mrs. James B., pension granted, iii, 7.  
 McClenon, Raymond B., Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45.  
 McComb, P. H. K., retired, v, 9.  
 McConnell, James E., ix, 25.  
 McCord, Charles William, retired, i, 23.  
 Deceased, x, 111.  
 McCord, Mrs. Charles William, pension granted, x, 7.  
 McCormick, Leander, and University of Virginia, vi, 17.  
 McCormick Theological Seminary, vi, 95.  
 McCormick, Sir William, viii, 41.  
 MacCracken, Henry M., retired, v, 7.  
 McCurdy, James Frederick, retired, ix, 8.  
 McCutchen, George Boyd, retired, ii, 31.  
 Deceased, viii, 133.  
 McCutchen, Mrs. George Boyd, pension granted, viii, 8.  
 McDaniels, Joseph H., retired, vi, 6.  
 MacDowell, Edward Alexander, deceased, iii, 188.  
 MacDowell, Mrs. Edward Alexander, pension granted, iii, 5.  
 McGill University, iii, 42, 52, 118 f.; iv, 139; v, 31; vi, 24; vii, 24, 88, 111-118, 125, 139; viii, 114.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 111-118.  
 Pension system, i, 34; vii, 24.  
 McKendrick College, ii, 49.  
 MacKenzie School, Dobbs Ferry, New York, v, 37; vii, 17.  
 McKinley, President William, pension legislation, vii, 78.
- MacLean, George E., retired, vi, 7.  
 MacLoskie, George, retired, i, 23.  
 MacMillan, Charles, retired, x, 6.  
 McMinnville College, iii, 93; vii, 136, 140.  
 MacNie, John, retired, iv, 12.  
 Deceased, v, 89.  
 McRae, Emma M., viii, 8.  
 MacVane, Silas Marcus, retired, vii, 8.  
 Deceased, ix, 129.  
 MacVane, Mrs. Silas Marcus, pension granted, ix, 9.  
 MacVeagh, Franklin, Secretary of the Treasury, and civil service pensions, vi, 26.  
 Macy, Jesse, retired, vii, 8.  
 Madison, James, vi, 14-16.  
 Magowan, Charles Scott, retired, iii, 7.  
 Deceased, iii, 184.  
 Maine educational report, ix, 109.  
 Maine, educational system of, vi, 49, 56.  
 Medical school of, vii, 124 f., 127.  
 Teachers' pensions in, vii, 33; ix, 28 f.; x, 88, 100.  
 Maine, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 92, 105, 128, 146; iv, 83; vii, 90; x, 39, 45.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.  
 Malden High School, vii, 16.  
 Mallet, John William, retired, iii, 7.  
 Deceased, viii, 133.  
 Mallet, Mrs. John William, pension granted, viii, 8.  
 Malone, Kemp, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37; vii, 16.  
 Manchester, University of, viii, 39.  
 Mandeville, Charles B., retired, i, 22.  
 Mann, Professor C. R., ix, 3, 7; x, 3.  
 Mann, Horace, vii, 150.  
 Manhattan College, iii, 96.  
 Manitoba, University of, iii, 78.  
 Mansfield Female College, iii, 176.  
 March, Francis A., retired, i, 24.  
 Deceased, vi, 132.  
 Marden, Mrs. George N., pension granted, iv, 11.  
 Marietta College, iii, 42 f., 53, 99, 107, 118 f., 136, 178; iv, 69, 145, 153; v, 31; vii, 88; viii, 100-105; x, 44.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 44.  
 Marion Military Institute, vii, 90.  
 Marquette University, medical school, vii, 124.  
 Marsh, Joseph Walker, retired, ii, 32.  
 Deceased, x, 112.

- Marsh, Mrs. Joseph Walker, pension granted, x, 7.
- Marshall, Thomas R., Governor of Indiana, v, 26.
- Martha Washington College, iii, 176.
- Martin College, iii, 176.
- Marvin, Frank Olin, retired, ix, 9.  
Deceased, x, 112 f.
- Marvin, Mrs. Frank Olin, pension granted, x, 7.
- Marx, Professor Guido, viii, 102.
- Maryland Agricultural College, iii, 78; vi, 50.
- Maryland College for Women, viii, 120.
- Maryland, educational report, ix, 109.  
Educational system of, vi, 50.
- Maryland Medical College, vii, 153.
- Maryland, request for survey of, ix, 6.  
School curriculum in, v, 65.  
State aid to private institutions, vii, 123.  
State board of education and approval of colleges, viii, 77.  
Teachers' pensions in, vii, 26; ix, 25, 28 f.; x, 88, 100, 102.
- Maryland, University of, vi, 50.
- Maryville College, iii, 171.
- Massachusetts Agricultural College, iii, 63, 78; iv, 83, 98; vii, 90.
- Massachusetts Board of Education, iv, 110 f.; v, 79.
- Massachusetts Classical and High School Teachers' Association, iii, 95.
- Massachusetts Commission on Pensions, ix, 21, 25 f.  
And non-contributory pensions, ix, 21.  
Constitution and object of, ix, 25 f.  
Report of, ix, 25 f.
- Massachusetts, educational report, ix, 109, 116 f.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ii, 74; iii, 42 f., 47, 53, 104 f., 118 f.; iv, 142, 144, 155; v, 31; vi, 49, 85, 103, 113; vii, 17, 88, 152 f.; viii, 101, 103, 105, 109, 114; x, 38, 40, 44.  
Matriculation records, iv, 147 f.  
Tuition charges in, x, 38, 40, 44.
- Massachusetts, legislature of, and college charters, viii, 77.  
And the Carnegie Foundation, iii, 63.  
Medical laws in, vi, 83.
- Massachusetts Old Age Pension Commission, vi, 23.
- Massachusetts, state aid to private institutions, vii, 152 f.
- Teachers' pensions in, vii, 35; viii, 46; ix, 21, 25 f.; x, 57, 90, 100, 101.
- Mathematics, departments of, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Matheson, K. G., president of the Georgia School of Technology, iii, 67.
- Matriculation records of colleges admitting by examination, iv, 147-149.
- Matthews, Charles Philo, retired, iii, 6.  
Deceased, iii, 185.
- Meadville Theological Seminary, v, 5.
- Meaker, Arthur E., retired, viii, 8.
- Measurements in education, ix, 120.
- Medical centres, influence of, ix, 75, 79.
- Medical Colleges, Association of American, vi, 79.
- Medical Education  
Albany Medical College, vii, 124 f., 127.  
Allopaths and homeopaths, ix, 100 f.  
American Hospital Association, ix, 6.  
American Institute of Homeopathy, ix, 102.  
American Medical Association, vi, 78; vii, 126 f.; ix, 6, 60, 61 f., 93 f.  
Council on Medical Education, viii, 32; ix, 61 f.  
Organization of, ix, 61 f.
- American (Barnes) Medical College, St. Louis, vii, 123.
- American Missionary Medical College, vi, 78.
- Association of American Medical Colleges, vi, 79; vii, 128 f.
- Atlanta, medical school in, ix, 63 f.
- Atlantic Medical College, vi, 78.
- Augusta, medical school in, ix, 63.
- Barnes University Medical School, vi, 78.
- Bennett Medical College, vii, 123.
- Boston College of Physicians and Surgeons, vii, 123.
- Bowdoin College Medical School, vii, 124-127.
- Buffalo, University of, Medical School, vii, 127.
- California Board of Medical Examiners, ix, 89.
- California Eclectic Medical College, ix, 87 f.
- California Medical Colleges, ix, 81-92.
- Carnegie Foundation publications on, vii, 20-22; viii, 22-24.
- Chattanooga Medical College, vi, 78; vii, 127.
- Cincinnati University Medical School, viii, 32.
- Classification of medical schools, ix, 61-73.
- Cleveland-Pulte Medical College, ix, 93, 96, 99.



Medical education (*continued*)

- Clinical facilities as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 70.
- College of Medicine and Surgery (Physio-Medical), Chicago, vi, 78.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, vi, 83 f.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, vi, 78.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, ix, 74, 85 f.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Memphis, Tennessee, vi, 78.
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, ix, 74.
- Columbia University Medical School, iv, 139; vi, 81; vii, 123.
- Cooper School of Medicine, ix, 82.
- Cornell University Medical School, iv, 139; vii, 126; ix, 68.
- Cost of medical education, ix, 97.
- Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association, requirements of, viii, 32; ix, 61 f.
- And classification of medical schools, ix, 61 f., 76, 77.
- And conditions of recognition of medical schools, ix, 62 f.
- And enforcement of four-year high school requirement, ix, 63.
- And local educational development, ix, 63.
- And medical reform, ix, 62.
- And reorganization of medical education, ix, 62.
- And Starling-Ohio Medical College, ix, 99.
- Criteria for classification of medical schools, ix, 65 ff.
- Dentistry, schools of, iii, 75, 77; vii, 98, 130.
- Denver and Gross College of Medicine, vi, 78.
- Denver, University of, abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Distribution of physicians in California, ix, 90 f.
- In Ohio, ix, 105 f.
- In Oregon, ix, 78.
- In Washington, State of, ix, 75.
- Eclectic Medical College, New York City, vi, 84; vii, 123.
- Eclectic sect in medicine, vi, 79; vii, 127; ix, 88.
- England, homeopathy in, ix, 104.

Medical education (*continued*)

- Epworth College of Medicine, vi, 78.
- Equipment, general, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66.
- European, report on, vi, 5, 40, 42.
- Expenditure, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 71.
- Faculty, quality of, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 69 f.
- Financial status as criterion of medical schools, ix, 71.
- Flint Medical College, vi, 78.
- Fordham University Medical School, viii, 32.
- Germany, homeopathy in, ix, 104.
- Graduates, showing of, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 65.
- Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich, founder of homeopathy, ix, 102 ff.
- Harvard University Medical School, iv, 139; vii, 123, 127; viii, 67; ix, 68.
- Health, State Board of, vi, 79.
- Herring Medical College, vii, 123.
- Hippocratean College of Medicine, vi, 78.
- Homeopathic medical schools, iv, 26, 30; vi, 79; vii, 128; ix, 92-105.
- Homeopathy, ix, 92-105.
- In England, Germany, and the United States, ix, 104.
- Dogmas of, ix, 101 f.
- Present status of, ix, 103.
- Scientific progress and, ix, 102.
- Homeopathy, American Institute of, ix, 102.
- Hospital College of Medicine, Atlanta, Georgia, vi, 78.
- Hospital facilities as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 70.
- Hospital trustees, attitude of, toward medical education, vi, 81.
- Hospitals, study of, ix, 6.
- Hospitals, university, iv, 26, 30, 34.
- Illinois Medical College, vi, 78.
- Illinois, University of, abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Indiana University, Medical School, vi, 79.
- Iowa, University of, Medical School, vi, 79.
- Jefferson Medical College, iv, 170; vii, 87.
- Jenner Medical College, vii, 123.
- Johns Hopkins University, Medical School, vii, 123, 127; ix, 68.
- Jordan, David Starr, and medical education, ix, 82, 85.

Medical education (*continued*)

- Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy*, ix, 102.
- Knoxville Medical College, vi, 78.
- Laboratory equipment as criterion of medical schools, ix, 66, 70.
- Leland Stanford, Junior, University, vii, 123; ix, 74, 82 f.
- Little Rock College of Physicians and Surgeons, vi, 78.
- Los Angeles, medical education in, ix, 81, 85 f.
- Louisville, medical school in, ix, 64.
- Loyola University Medical School, vii, 124.
- Maine, Medical School of, vii, 124 f., 127.
- Marquette University Medical School, vii, 124.
- Maryland Medical College, vii, 123.
- Massachusetts, medical laws in, vi, 83.
- Memphis, medical school in, ix, 63.
- Milwaukee Medical School, vi, 80.
- Minnesota, medical education in, vi, 83.
- Missouri, University of, abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Mobile, medical school in, ix, 63 f.
- Nashville, medical school in, ix, 63.
- New York City, vi, 75.
- New York State, medical legislation in, vi, 83.  
Medical requirements, vii, 129.
- New York University, Medical School, admission to, iv, 139.
- North Carolina, University of, abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Nurses, training of, vii, 98.
- Oakland, medical education in, ix, 81.
- Ohio, medicine and politics in, ix, 92-106.  
Ohio, physicians in, ix, 105.
- Ohio State University and medical education, ix, 93-106.
- Omaha College of Medicine, ix, 68.
- Oregon, medical education in, ix, 76-81.  
And state appropriation, ix, 76.
- Oregon, physicians in, ix, 78, 80.
- Oregon, University of, medical department of, ix, 76.
- Osler, Sir William, viii, 41.
- Pacific coast, medical education on the, ix, 74-92.
- Pharmacy, schools of, iii, 75, 77; vi, 76; vii, 130.
- Physicians and surgeons, education of, in California, ix, 90 f.  
In Ohio, ix, 105.

Medical education (*continued*)

- In Oregon, ix, 78 f.
- In Washington, State of, ix, 75.
- Physicians and surgeons, proportion of, to population, ix, 17.
- Physio-medical sect in medicine, vi, 79; vii, 128.
- Pittsburgh, University of, medical school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Politics and medicine in Ohio, ix, 92-106.
- Portland, Oregon, medical education in, ix, 76-78, 80.
- Pre-medical schools, establishment of, ix, 64.  
Recognition of, ix, 62.
- Pre-medical year, requirement of, ix, 62 f.
- Proprietary schools of medicine, vi, 79.
- Pulte Medical College, vi, 78.
- Regulars and homeopaths, ix, 92-105.
- Reliance Medical College, vi, 78.
- Requirements, preliminary, for medical education, ix, 62 ff.
- Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research, viii, 36.
- Roman Catholic Church, medical schools of, vi, 80.
- San Francisco, medical education in, ix, 81 f.
- Seattle Medical Association and medical education, ix, 75.
- Seattle, preparation of physicians in, ix, 76.
- Sects in medicine, vi, 80; vii, 128; ix, 87-105.
- Southern California, University of, Medical School, vii, 124; ix, 85 f.
- Southwestern Homeopathic Medical College, vi, 78.
- Starling-Ohio Medical School, ix, 93-105.
- Tennessee, University of, Medical School, vii, 124 f.; ix, 65.
- Texas, University of, Medical School, ix, 64, 68.
- Toronto, University of, Medical School, iv, 139.
- Tufts College Medical School, admission to, iv, 139.
- Tulane University of Louisiana, Medical School, ix, 64, 68.
- Union University, medical school, vii, 124-127.
- United States, homeopathy in, ix, 104.  
Progress in, vi, 78-84; vii, 122-130.
- Universities and the study of medicine, ix, 98.



Medical education (*continued*)

- Vanderbilt University, Medical School, viii, 32; ix, 68.
- Vaughan, Dr. Victor C., report on medical schools in San Francisco, ix, 84 f.
- Vermont, University of, Medical School, vii, 127.
- Washburn College, abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Washington, State of, distribution of physicians in, ix, 75.  
Medical education in, ix, 74-76.
- Washington University, Medical School, vi, 81; vii, 123; viii, 32.
- Western Reserve University, Medical School, vii, 127; viii, 32.
- Willamette University, medical department, ix, 76.
- Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, vi, 78. [32.]
- Yale University, Medical School, vi, 82; viii, 32.
- Medical schools, iii, 75, 77, 81, 138, 140, 151, 157 f.; iv, 26, 30, 34, 37, 39 f., 44, 57, 89-91, 110, 117, 121 f., 139; vi, 78 ff.; vii, 122-130; ix, 74 ff.
- Advertisements of, iv, 117, 121 f.
- Classification of, viii, 32; ix, 61-73.
- Conditions of recognition of, ix, 62 f.
- Criteria of, ix, 65 f., 69-72.
- Decrease of, vi, 78; viii, 31-33.
- Entrance requirements, viii, 66 f.
- Hospitals and, ix, 6.
- In District of Columbia, iv, 44.
- In Southern states, ix, 63 f.
- Investigation of, iv, 57.
- Standards of, iv, 89-91, 139.
- Strong, graduates of, ix, 80.
- Weak, claims for, ix, 74.
- Medical students, preparation of, as criterion of medical schools, ix, 65, 69.
- Medicine, license to practice, vii, 102.  
Modern science and, ix, 100.  
Politics and, in Ohio, ix, 92-105.  
Profession of, iii, 157-166; ix, 74 ff.  
Public aspects of, ix, 100.  
Sects in, ix, 92-105.  
Study of, and universities, ix, 92.
- Meierfeld, Otto, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Mellen, Helen Louise, retired, ii, 31.
- Memphis Conference Female College, iii, 176.
- Memphis, medical school in, ix, 63.
- Meridian College, vii, 16.
- Merrick, Theodore Burnham, retired, iv, 10.  
Deceased, x, 113.
- Merrick, Mrs. Theodore Burnham, pension granted, x, 6.
- Merrill, Edward H., retired, i, 23.  
Deceased, v, 89.
- Merrill, Mrs. Edward H., pension granted, v, 8.
- Merrill, Nathan Frederick, retired, ix, 8.
- Merriman, Mansfield, retired, iii, 4.
- Methodist Book Concern, x, 66 f.
- Methodist Episcopal Church, iii, 160, 163, 169, 172 f.; v, 5, 26; vi, 95, 98.  
And colleges, ii, 51; v, 26.  
Board of Education of, iii, 169, 172 f.  
Clergy Relief Fund, x, 66 f.
- Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 174 f.; vi, 95, 98.  
And colleges, ii, 51.  
Board of Education of, iii, 169, 173-177.  
Definition of college in, iii, 175.  
Educational commission of, iii, 175.
- Meyer, Charles J., retired, vi, 6.
- Miami University, iii, 76-78, 98 f., 130 f.; iv, 84, 87 f., 153; vi, 52; vii, 90; viii, 76; x, 39, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.
- Michael, Otto, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Michigan Agricultural College, iii, 78, 80; vii, 16.
- Michigan College of Mines, iii, 78, 80.
- Michigan, education report, ix, 109.  
Educational system of, vi, 52.  
Higher education in, viii, 74.  
Laws on incorporation of colleges, viii, 77.  
Normal school history in, vii, 149.  
Number of institutions giving college courses, v, 18.  
Teachers' pensions, x, 49, 53, 55, 56, 90, 100.
- Michigan, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 98, 105, 128, 188; iv, 22-26, 83-88, 110, 118, 145 ff., 152, 154, 159; v, 19, 31; vi, 52, 117, 131; vii, 89, 106, 109-118; viii, 63, 101-107, 114 f., 120; x, 43, 45.  
Admission of conditioned students, iv, 25.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 109-118.  
Advertising by, iv, 118.  
Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.  
Entrance requirements in, iv, 25; vii, 106.  
History of, iv, 22-26.  
Law school, admission to, iv, 26, 110; vi, 89.

- Matriculation records of, iv, 145, 147 f.  
 Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 43, 45.
- Middlebury College**, iii, 42 f., 52, 92, 95, 118 f.;  
 iv, 145; v, 31; vii, 88, 152; viii, 100, 103, 105;  
 ix, 54; x, 36 f., 44.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Middle States, colleges of the**, iii, 105, 146.
- Middle States and Maryland, Association of  
 College and Preparatory Schools of**, iii, 95,  
 103, 169.
- Midland College**, ii, 44.
- Milford, Arthur Bartlett, retired**, ix, 8.
- Military pensions, federal**, vii, 75-77; ix, 48 f.
- Miller, Ephraim, retired**, v, 9.
- Miller, Samuel, and University of Virginia**, vi,  
 17.
- Millersburg Female College**, iii, 176.
- Mills College**, vii, 90.
- Mills, Susan Lincoln, retired**, iv, 12.  
 Deceased, viii, 134.
- Mills, T. Wesley, retired**, v, 7.  
 Deceased, x, 113 f.
- Mills, Mrs. T. Wesley, pension granted**, x, 7.
- Millsaps College**, iii, 176.
- Milwaukee-Downer College**, ii, 44; iii, 98.
- Milwaukee Medical School**, vi, 80.
- Milwaukee teachers' pension system**, x, 98.
- Mining, schools of**, iv, 39, 86, 108, 151.
- Ministerial students, free tuition to**, iii, 147.
- Ministers' and Missionaries' Benefit Board, Bap-  
 tist**, x, 66.
- Ministry, increase of**, vi, 96-98.  
 Source of supply of, vi, 95 f.
- Minneapolis and St. Paul Suburban Railway  
 Company, pension system**, x, 71 f., 82.
- Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste Marie Rail-  
 road, pension system**, vii, 44.
- Minneapolis Street Railway Company**, x, 71 f.,  
 82.
- Minneapolis, teachers' pension system**, x, 90.
- Minnesota, educational report**, ix, 109.  
 Medical laws in, vi, 83.  
 Teachers' pensions, vii, 36; ix, 36; x, 49, 53 f.,  
 56, 90, 100.
- Minnesota, University of**, iii, 74 f., 78, 81, 105,  
 128; iv, 26-30, 69, 83, 89, 101, 135, 143, 146 ff.,  
 154, 159; v, 19, 31; vii, 89, 105, 109-118, 135;  
 viii, 63, 100-105, 114, 120; x, 45.  
 Admission of conditioned students, iv, 99.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 109-118.
- Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.  
 Entrance requirements in, iv, 29, 143; vii, 105.  
 History of, iv, 26-30.  
 Law school, vi, 89.  
 Matriculation records of, iv, 146 ff.  
 Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.  
 School of Agriculture of, iv, 29, 30, 89.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Minnetonka and White Bear Navigation Com-  
 pany, pension system**, x, 71 f., 82.
- Minor, John B., professor, University of Vir-  
 ginia**, vi, 19.
- Minot, Mrs. Charles S., pension granted**, x, 6.
- Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical Col-  
 lege**, iii, 78; vi, 60.
- Mississippi, educational system of**, vi, 51, 59.  
 Higher education in, viii, 73.
- Mississippi Normal College**, vi, 60.
- Mississippi, University of**, iii, 67, 74 f., 78, 97,  
 128; vi, 59, 78; vii, 90.
- Missouri College Union**, iii, 99; viii, 66.
- Missouri, educational report**, ix, 109.  
 Study of training of teachers in, ix, 20; x, 3,  
 4, 32 f.  
 Teachers' pension system, x, 90, 100.
- Missouri, University of**, iii, 74 f., 78, 80, 97 f.,  
 100, 105, 128, 140 f.; iv, 38-41, 83, 89, 135,  
 146 ff., 154, 159; v, 19, 31, 67; vi, 80; vii, 89,  
 109-118, 127; viii, 64, 100-105, 114; x, 39, 45.  
 Abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.  
 Admission of conditioned students, iv, 39 f.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 109-118.  
 Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.  
 Entrance requirements, iv, 39 f., 87 f.  
 History of, iv, 30-41.  
 Law school, vi, 89.  
 Matriculation records of, iv, 146 ff.  
 Prescribed entrance requirements, iv, 159.  
 School of Agriculture, iv, 39, 41, 89.  
 School of Mines of, iii, 78, 99.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Missouri Valley College**, iii, 98 f., 171.
- Mixter, William Gilbert, retired**, ix, 8.
- Mobile, medical school in**, ix, 64.
- Modern Language Association**, iv, 158.
- Modern language teaching in Prussia**, vii, 19.
- Moffat, James David, retired**, ix, 8; x, 6.
- Monmouth College**, ii, 48; iv, 138.
- Monroe, James**, vi, 14, 16.
- Montana, Board of Education of**, vii, 148 f.
- Montana, College of**, iii, 170 f.



Montana College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78, 93; viii, 67 f.

Montana, educational report, ix, 109.  
Higher education in, viii, 67-69.  
State normal school in, viii, 67 f.  
State school of mines, iii, 78; viii, 67 f.  
Teachers' pensions, x, 49, 54, 56, 90, 100.

Montana, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 128; iv, 83; vii, 90; viii, 67 f.

Montgomery, Henry, retired, viii, 8.

Montross, Charles G., Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45.

Moore, Andrew C., acting president, University of South Carolina, iii, 67 f.

Moore, Charles Herbert, retired, iv, 10.

Moore, John Bassett, disability allowance granted, iii, 4.

Moore, John G., retired, ix, 8.

Moore's Hill College, Indiana, viii, 123.

Moral influence of a pension system, vi, 22-31.

Moral instruction in schools, iv, 53 f.

Moran, Isaac K., retired, vii, 8.

Moravian Church, vi, 98.

Moravian College, ii, 43.

Morgan, Helen Clarissa, retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, ix, 130.

Morley, Edward M., vi, 105.  
Retired, i, 23.

Morningside College, iii, 101.

Morrill Act, iii, 80, 144; v, 20, 23; vi, 40, 46, 49 f.

Morrill, Henry Albert, retired, iii, 5.

Morris and Company, pension system, vii, 47 f.; x, 76.

Morris Harvey College, iii, 176.

Morse, Amos Daniel, retired, ii, 30.

Mortality, experience of, vii, 91.

Moses, Bernard, retired, vi, 6.

Mount Holyoke College, iii, 42 f., 53, 104 f., 118 f., iv, 146 f.; v, 31; vii, 88, 139; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 44.  
Tuition charges in, x, 44.

Mount Union College, ii, 50; iii, 99.

Mount Vernon, teachers' pension system, x, 94.

Muhlenberg College, ii, 50; iii, 96.

Müller, Max, Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16; viii, 57.

Municipal pension systems, vii, 39-44.  
For teachers, ix, 38-44.

Munroe, Henry Smith, retired, x, 6.

Murfee, James T., retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, vii, 171.

Murfee, Mrs. James T., pension granted, vii, 9.

Murphree, A. A., President, State University of Florida, iv, 94 f.

Murphy, Edgar Gardner, retired, iv, 12.  
Deceased, viii, 135. [ix, 9.

Murphy, Mrs. Edgar Gardner, pension granted, Murray, Nicholas, retired, iv, 10.

Music, Conservatory of, Oberlin College, ix, 6.

Music, schools of, iii, 75, 77; iv, 153.  
Professors of, retirement of, ix, 7.

Muskingum College, advertising by, vii, 141.

Mutual Life Insurance Company, viii, 53.

NASH, Francis Philip, retired, ii, 30.

Deceased, vi, 133.

Nash, Mrs. Francis P., pension granted, vi, 7.

Nashville, Medical School in, ix, 63.

Nashville, University of, vii, 90, 112.

National Association of School Accountants, vii, 132.

National Association of State Universities, vii, 120, 155.

National Bank of Commerce, New York, pension system, ix, 45; x, 84.

National City Bank of New York, pension system, x, 84.

National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, iv, 132.

National Council of the Congregational Churches, x, 66.

National Education Association, iii, 102; v, 50; vii, 132; viii, 63 f.; ix, 54.  
And the Carnegie Foundation, ix, 54.

National Engineering Societies, Joint Committee of, and engineering education, x, 31.

National Shawmut Bank of Boston, pension system, x, 84.

Nazarine University, California, viii, 121.

Nebraska, denominational colleges in, vi, 35.  
Educational report, ix, 109.  
Teachers' pensions, ix, 36; x, 49, 54, 56, 92, 100, 101.

Nebraska, University of, iii, 74 f., 78, 98, 105, 128; v, 19; vii, 90; viii, 114; x, 39, 45.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 110-118.  
Law school, vi, 89.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.

Nelson, Alexander L., retired, i, 24.  
Deceased, v, 90.

Nelson, Mrs. Alexander L., pension granted, vi, 7.

- Nelson, Alfred Brierley, retired, iii, 4.  
 Nelson, C. Alexander, retired, iv, 10.  
 Nevada, educational report, ix, 108 f.  
   Teachers' pensions, x, 49, 54 f., 56, 92, 100.  
 Nevada, University of, iii, 76, 78, 130 f.; iv, 83;  
   x, 63.  
   Pensions for professors in, x, 63.  
 Newberry College, iii, 100.  
 New Brunswick, University of, iii, 78; vii, 90.  
 New England Association of Colleges and Pre-  
 paratory Schools, iii, 95, 103.  
 New England College Entrance Certificate  
 Board, iii, 103, 105; v, 29; viii, 66.  
 New England colleges, iii, 94 f., 105, 145 f.  
   State systems of education in, vi, 49.  
 Newfoundland, Council of Higher Education  
 of, vii, 90.  
 New Hampshire College of Agriculture and  
 Mechanic Arts, iii, 78; vii, 152.  
 New Hampshire, education in, vi, 56.  
   Educational report, ix, 109, 116.  
   State aid to colleges, vii, 152.  
   Teachers' pensions, x, 49, 55, 92, 100.  
     Constitutional provisions against, vii, 36.  
 New Haven, teachers' pension system, x, 86.  
 New Jersey, education in, vi, 50, 53, 58.  
   Educational report, ix, 108 f.  
   Pension commission, x, 59.  
   State board of education, approval of colleges  
   by, viii, 77.  
   Teachers' pensions in, vii, 24, 27-30; ix, 28 f.;  
   x, 62 f., 92, 100, 102.  
 New Jerusalem, Church of the, ii, 43; vi, 98.  
 New London, teachers' pension system, x, 86.  
 Newman, James S., retired, ii, 32.  
   Deceased, v, 90.  
 Newman, Mrs. James S., pension granted, v, 9.  
 New Mexico College of Agriculture and Me-  
 chanic Arts, iii, 78; iv, 83.  
 New Mexico, educational report, ix, 109.  
 New Mexico, School of Mines, iii, 78.  
 New Mexico, University of, iii, 76 ff., 130 f.; iv,  
   83, 95, 152.  
 New Orleans, educational expert, ix, 122.  
   Teachers' pension system, x, 88.  
 Newport News and Hampton Railway, Gas and  
 Electric Company, pension system, x, 70, 76.  
 Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock  
 Company, pension system, x, 70, 76.  
 Newport, teachers' pension system, x, 96.  
 New South Wales, pensions in, vii, 23, 48-58, 74.  
 Newton Theological Seminary, vi, 95.  
 New West Education Commission, iii, 177 f.  
 New York Central Lines, pensions of, vii, 44,  
   64; x, 82.  
 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Com-  
 pany, pension system, x, 72, 82.  
 New York City, Division of Reference and Re-  
 search in, ix, 122.  
 Municipal pensions, viii, 47-55; ix, 38-42; x,  
   59-61, 94, 102.  
   Appellate Division Fund, ix, 41.  
   College of the City of New York Fund, ix,  
   40.  
   Department of Health Fund, ix, 40.  
   Employees' Retirement Fund, ix, 41.  
   Fire Department Relief Fund, ix, 40.  
   Insolvency of, ix, 25, 27.  
   Investigation of, ix, 41 f.  
   Perkins Pension Commission, ix, 41 f.; x,  
   60 f.  
   Police Pension Fund, ix, 40.  
   Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund,  
   ix, 39 f.  
   Street Cleaning Department Fund, ix, 41.  
   Teachers' pensions, vii, 39-41; viii, 53-55;  
   ix, 39 f.; x, 59 f., 94, 102.  
 New York, College of the City of, iii, 95; iv, 138.  
 New York Railways Company, pension system,  
   x, 82.  
 New York State, actuarial investigations in, ix,  
   23.  
   Aid to private institutions, vii, 152.  
   And insurance companies, ix, 24.  
   Definition of a college, ii, 79.  
   Education in, vi, 49 f.  
   Educational legislation in, vi, 59.  
   Educational report, ix, 107, 109.  
   Medical legislation in, vi, 83.  
   Medical requirements, vii, 129.  
   Normal School, Albany, vi, 57. [101.  
   Teachers' pensions, vii, 26, 30-33; x, 92, 100,  
 New York University, ii, 74; iii, 42 f., 96, 104,  
   107, 109, 120 f., 141, 172; iv, 69, 146; v, 31;  
   vii, 88; x, 44.  
   Advanced standing in, vii, 111-118.  
   Law school, admission to, iv, 139.  
   Medical school, admission to, iv, 139.  
   Tuition charges in, x, 44.  
 New York, University of the State of, iii, 96,  
   100 f., 150; v, 79; viii, 77.  
   And control of colleges, viii, 77.



- New York Zoölogical Society, pension system, ix, 46 f.; x, 69, 78.
- New Zealand, old age pensions in, vi, 23.
- Niagara Falls Power Company, pension system, x, 76.
- Nichols, Joseph William, retired, iii, 7.
- Nickel Plate Railroad Company, x, 72, 82.
- Niemeyer, John Henry, retired, iii, 5.
- Niles, William Harmon, retired, iii, 5.  
Deceased, v, 91.
- Nipher, Francis Eugene, retired, x, 6.
- Nixon, Jane Caldwell, retired, ii, 31.
- Non-contributory pensions, principle of, vi, 23 ff., 28, 31; vii, 59-63, 72; ix, 21 f., 28 f.; x, 51, 55.  
Pension systems, ix, 28 f.; x, 74-102.
- Normal schools, iii, 65, 75, 77; iv, 39 f., 87 f., 110, 151, 153; v, 75-77; vi, 5; vii, 114 f., 149-152.  
College aspirations of, vii, 149-152.  
In universities, iv, 151, 153.  
In Iowa, iv, 110.  
In Missouri, iv, 39 f.  
Study of, ix, 20; x, 3, 4, 32 f.  
In Ohio, iv, 87 f.
- Normal school work and advanced standing in college, vii, 114 f.
- Norman, James W., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Norsworthy, L. D., x, 32.
- North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78; vii, 90.
- North Carolina, education in, vi, 51, 66.  
Educational report, ix, 109.  
School curriculum in, v, 65.
- North Carolina, University of, iii, 70, 76-78, 92, 97, 130 f., 141; iv, 83; vi, 80, 112; vii, 90, 127; viii, 64; x, 39, 45.  
Abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- North Central Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, iii, 97, 103; viii, 66.
- North Dakota Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 84.
- North Dakota, education in, vi, 52, 56.  
Educational report, ix, 109.  
Teachers' pensions in, ix, 28 f.; x, 94, 100.
- North Dakota, University of, iii, 76-78, 93, 130 f.; iv, 83, 135, 153; v, 19; vii, 90.
- North Georgia Agricultural College, iii, 78.
- Northrop, Cyrus, retired, vi, 6.
- North Texas Female College, iii, 177.
- Northwest Missouri College, iii, 177.
- Northwestern College, Fergus Falls, ii, 43.
- Northwestern College, Naperville, ii, 43.
- Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, pension system, x, 71, 84.
- Northwestern University, ii, 44, 60; iii, 98, 105; iv, 71; vi, 79, 95; vii, 109, 113-117, 119, 123, 132; viii, 114; x, 42, 44.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 109, 113-117, 119, 123.  
Financial report, vii, 132.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 44.
- Norwich University, state aid to, vii, 152; x, 37.
- Nova Scotia Agricultural College, iii, 78.
- Nova Scotia Technical College, iii, 78.
- Nurses, training of, vii, 98.
- OAKLAND** City College, ii, 43.
- Oakland, medical education in, ix, 81.
- Oberlin College, iii, 42 f., 52, 98 f., 105, 109, 120 f., 178; iv, 69, 146, 153; v, 31; vii, 170; viii, 100-108; x, 44.  
Conservatory of Music, ix, 6.  
Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
Tuition charges in, x, 44.
- Occidental College, ii, 44; iii, 171; v, 18.
- Oehme, Robert, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- Ohio College Association, iii, 99.
- Ohio, educational legislation in, vi, 59.  
Educational report, ix, 109, 115.  
Higher education in, iv, 84, 86-88; v, 18; vi, 52; viii, 76.  
Medicine and politics in, ix, 92-106.  
Number of colleges in, v, 18.  
Physicians in, ix, 105.  
Teachers' pension system, vii, 37; ix, 36; x, 94, 100.
- Ohio Northern University, viii, 119.
- Ohio State University, Columbus, iii, 76-78, 98 f., 130 f., 141; iv, 84, 87 f.; v, 19; vi, 52; vii, 90, 113-117, 133; viii, 76, 114; x, 40 f.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 113-117.  
And medical education, ix, 93-106.  
Financial reports, vii, 133.  
Tuition charges in, x, 40 f.
- Ohio University, Athens, iii, 76-78, 99, 130 f.; iv, 84, 87 f., 153; vi, 52; vii, 90; viii, 63, 76.
- Ohio Wesleyan University, iii, 98 f.; iv, 4, 138; x, 63 f.  
Pensions for professors in, x, 63 f.

- Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, iii, 78, 85.
- Oklahoma, educational legislation in, vi, 60, 120.  
 Educational report, ix, 109.  
 Higher education in, viii, 73.
- Oklahoma, State University of, iii, 76-78, 82-91, 98, 109, 130 f., 140; iv, 92 f., 122, 153; vi, 51, 110 f.; vii, 97, 145-147, 149.
- Old age pensions in Europe, vi, 23.
- Old Dominion Steamship Company, pensions of, vii, 44.
- Old Testament, courses in, vi, 98.
- Olivet College, ii, 46; iii, 178; vii, 90.
- Olshausen, Dr. George R., viii, 26.
- Omaha College of Medicine, classified, ix, 68.
- Omaha, teachers' pension system, x, 92, 101.
- Omaha, University of, ii, 44.
- Ontario Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 98-100, 105.
- Ontario Ladies' College, vii, 140.
- Ontario, teachers' pensions, x, 57 f.
- Oregon Agricultural College, iii, 78; iv, 85 f.; vii, 90.
- Oregon, Board of Higher Curricula of, vi, 52.  
 Education in, vi, 56.  
 Educational report, ix, 109.  
 Medical education in, ix, 76-81.  
 And state appropriation, ix, 76.  
 Medical schools in, ix, 76.  
 Physicians in, ix, 78, 80.  
 School curriculum in, v, 65.  
 Teachers' pensions, ix, 36, 38; x, 96, 100.
- Oregon, University of, iii, 76-78, 130 f.; iv, 84-86; vii, 90; ix, 76; x, 39, 45.  
 Medical department of, ix, 76.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Organization, college, and denominational connections, ii, 54 f.
- Organization of higher education, iii, 149-163.  
 Of state systems of education, vi, 54-56.
- Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, American School for, iv, 8.
- Oriental University, vii, 154.
- Ormond, Alexander Thomas, retired, ix, 8.
- Osborne, Charles Francis, retired, ix, 8.  
 Deceased, ix, 130.
- Osborne, Mrs. Charles Francis, pension voted, ix, 9.
- Osborne, George A., retired, v, 7.
- Oskaloosa College, iii, 20; viii, 117.
- Osler, Sir William, viii, 41.
- Oswald, Frederick W., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Oswego College, iii, 171.
- Ottawa University, ii, 51.
- Otterbein University, ii, 48; iii, 99.
- Ouachita College, ii, 45.
- Owen, Alfred, deceased, vii, 172.
- Owen, David A., retired, iv, 10.
- Owen, Edward Thomas, retired, x, 6.
- Oxford College, vii, 140.
- Oxford College for Women, ii, 45.
- Oxford, University of, v, 67, 72; vi, 16, 41, 115, 132; vii, 26, 155.  
 American Rhodes scholars at, v, 56-62.  
 Terminology of, explained, v, 62.
- P**ACIFIC coast, medical education on the, ix, 74-92.
- Pacific Methodist College, iii, 177.
- Pacific Union College, ii, 48; viii, 123.
- Pacific University, iii, 178; vii, 90, 136.
- Packard, William A., retired, i, 23.  
 Deceased, v, 91.
- Parker College, ii, 44.
- Page, Harlan W., retired, v, 7.
- Palmer College, Missouri, viii, 123.
- Palmer, George Herbert, retired, ix, 8.
- Park College, ii, 46; iii, 98 f., 171; vii, 90.
- Parker, Fletcher Andrew, retired, iv, 11.
- Parker, Isaac Augustus, retired, iii, 6.  
 Deceased, viii, 136.
- Parkinson, John Barber, retired, iv, 11.
- Parsons College, iii, 101, 171.
- Parsons, Eben Burt, retired, iv, 10.  
 Deceased, viii, 136.
- Parsons, Mrs. Eben Burt, pension granted, viii, 8.
- Part-time service and retiring allowances, viii, 4 f.
- Part-time students in college, iii, 119, 123, 125.
- Patrick, George T. W., retired, ii, 33.
- Pattee, Mrs. William S., pension granted, vii, 9.
- Pattengill, Mrs. Albert West, pension granted, iv, 11.
- Patterson, James K., president of the State University of Kentucky, iii, 69.  
 Retired, iv, 12.
- Patterson, Wylie Thomas, retired, iv, 12.  
 Deceased, v, 92.
- Patton, Francis Landey, retired, viii, 8.
- Patton, John W., retired, vii, 8.



Payne, Bruce R., professor, University of Virginia, iii, 69.

Payne, William W., retired, iv, 10.

Peck, Tracy, retired, iii, 5.

Peirce, Mrs. Benjamin Osgood, pension granted, ix, 9.

Pendleton, Miss A. C., retired, iii, 6.

Penhallow, David P., disability allowance granted, v, 8.

Deceased, vi, 133.

Penhallow, Mrs. David P., pension granted, vi, 7.

Penn College, ii, 43; iii, 101.

Pennsylvania College, ii, 43; iv, 5; viii, 123.

Pennsylvania college and university council, viii, 77.

Pennsylvania, colleges and universities in, vi, 35 f.

Denominational colleges in, vi, 36.

Educational report, ix, 109.

Educational system of, vi, 50, 59.

State aid to private institutions in, vii, 152.

Study of public school system of, v, 5.

Teachers' pensions, vii, 36; ix, 36, 38; x, 49 f., 96, 100.

And the state constitution in, vii, 36.

Pennsylvania Colleges, Association of, iii, 95.

Pennsylvania Railroad Company and associated lines, pension system, vii, 44, 64; x, 82.

Pennsylvania State College, iii, 78, 92, 96, 146; iv, 84; v, 36; vi, 50; vii, 17, 90; x, 39, 44.

Tuition charges in, x, 39, 44.

Pennsylvania, University of, iii, 44 f., 53, 96, 104, 107, 111, 122 f., 136, 140 f.; iv, 139, 146; v, 32, 53; vi, 50; vii, 88, 111-118, 153; viii, 114, 117, 120; x, 40, 45.

Advanced standing in, vii, 111-118.

Development of, ii, 83.

Law school, admission to, iv, 139.

Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.

Pension Commission, New York City, viii, 50; ix, 41 f.; x, 60 f.

Pension commissions, x, 60 f.

Pensions, professors', i, 31 f.; vi, 22 f., 26 f., 32-36; vii, 24, 65-70; x, 63 ff. *See under* Pension Systems, University.

History of, i, 31 f.

In Germany, i, 35 f.

Pension systems, vi, 32-36; vii, 23-94; viii, 36-55; ix, 3, 21-49; x, 47-102.

Accrued liabilities and, ix, 23.

Pension systems (*continued*)

Administration of, x, 74-99.

Australia, vi, 23.

Church Pension Fund, viii, 47; x, 66 ff.

Clergy

Baptist Clergy, pensions for, x, 66.

Baptist Ministers' and Missionaries' Benefit Board, x, 66.

Board of Conference Claimants of Methodist Episcopal Church, x, 66.

Church Pension Fund, viii, 47; x, 67.

Clergy Pension Funds, x, 66 f.

Congregational Ministers, Annuity Fund for, x, 66.

Methodist Book Concern, x, 66 f.

Methodist Episcopal Church, Clergy Relief Fund, x, 66 f.

Presbyterian Board of Ministers' Relief and Sustentation Fund, x, 67.

Presbyterian Ministers' Fund, iv, 77 f.; x, 67.

Protestant Episcopal Church Pension Fund, x, 67.

*Retired Minister, The, His Claim Inherent, Foremost, Supreme*, x, 67.

College, i, 32 ff.; iii, 50-53; vi, 22 f., 26 f., 32-36; vii, 24, 65-70; viii, 38; x, 63 f.

Contributions to, x, 74-99.

Contributory, vii, 59-63, 72; ix, 21 f., 28 f.; x, 51, 74-99, 101, 102.

Date of establishment of, x, 74-99.

Disability and, ix, 24; x, 74-99.

Employment of beneficiaries and, ix, 6, 24.

In Denmark, vi, 23.

In England, vi, 23.

In English universities, viii, 39-46.

In France, vi, 23.

In Germany, vi, 23.

In New South Wales, vii, 23, 48-58, 74.

In New Zealand, vi, 23.

In South Africa, vii, 58 f.

Industrial, vi, 24; vii, 44-48; ix, 44-48; x, 68 f., 74-86.

Insolvency of, ix, 25.

Membership in, x, 74-99.

Moral influence of, vi, 22-31.

New York City, viii, 47-55; ix, 38-42; x, 59 ff., 94, 102.

New York State institutions, vi, 59.

Non-contributory, ix, 21; x, 51, 55, 74-102.

Obligations of colleges to provide, vi, 32.

Pension systems (*continued*)

- Periodical investigation of, ix, 22-24.
- Period of service and, ix, 29 f.; x, 56, 74-99.
- Police, ix, 25.
- Public, principles of, ix, 21 f., 27.
- Railroad companies and, x, 80 ff.
- Refunds and, x, 74-99.
- Relation of salaries to, x, 56, 74-99, 101, 102.
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, viii, 36; x, 80.
- Source of Funds for, x, 74-99.
- Stipendiary, vii, 63 f.
- Subsistence and stipendiary, vii, 63 f.
- Teachers', vii, 26-44; viii, 46; ix, 28-44; x, 49-63, 86-102.
  - In cities, vii, 39 ff.; ix, 42-44; x, 86-102.
  - In states, vii, 26 ff.; ix, 28 ff.; x, 49-63, 86-102.
  - Literature on, i, 83 ff.
  - Size of, ix, 29; x, 56, 86-102.
  - Suggested plan, vii, 70-77.
- Pension Systems, Industrial**
  - American Express Company, vii, 47; x, 74.
  - American Museum of Natural History, viii, 37 f.; x, 68 f., 78.
  - American Sugar Refining Company, vii, 47; x, 74.
  - American Telephone and Telegraph Company, vii, 45 ff.; x, 74.
  - Appellate Division, New York City, ix, 41.
  - Armour and Co., vii, 47 f.; x, 74.
  - Army, United States, i, 28 ff.
  - Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, vii, 44, 64; x, 80.
  - Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, vii, 44.
  - Bank of Hamilton, Canada, x, 82.
  - Bankers' Trust Company, New York, x, 82.
  - Banks, x, 82 f.
  - Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, vii, 44.
  - "Big Four" Railroad, vii, 64.
  - Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh Railroad, vii, 44, 64.
  - Business corporations, vi, 24.
  - Butler Brothers, x, 74.
  - Canadian Pacific Railroad, vii, 44, 64; x, 80.
  - Case Threshing Machine Co., x, 74.
  - Cheney Brothers, x, 74.
  - Chicago and Northwestern Railroad, vii, 44.
  - Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, x, 80.
  - Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railroad, vii, 44.

Pension Systems, Industrial (*continued*)

- City of New York employees, ix, 41.
- City pension systems, vii, 39-44.
- Civil Service pensions, vi, 24, 26.
- Civil War pensions, vii, 75-77.
- Columbus Railway, Power, and Light Company, x, 80.
- Corporation pension systems, vi, 24.
- Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad, vii, 44, 64; x, 80.
- Department of Health, New York City, ix, 40.
- Diamond Match Co., x, 71, 74.
- Edison Electric Illuminating Co., ix, 45; x, 74.
- England, civil service pensions in, vii, 60, 62.
  - Old age pensions in, vi, 23.
- Federal pensions, United States, vii, 75-77; ix, 48 f.
- Fire Department, New York City, relief fund, viii, 52; ix, 40.
- First National Bank, Chicago, x, 84.
- First National Bank, Detroit, x, 84.
- First National Bank, New York, x, 84.
- France, old age pensions in, vi, 23.
- Germany, old age pensions in, vi, 23, 25; ix, 23, 25, 48. [74.]
- Gorham Manufacturing Company, vii, 47; x, 74.
- Grand Trunk Railway, vii, 44; x, 80.
- Great Britain, pensions in, ix, 48.
- Guaranty Trust Company, New York, ix, 46; x, 84.
- Hamill pension bill, ix, 49.
- Houston and Texas Central Railroad Company, x, 80.
- Huyck and Sons, x, 76.
- Illinois Central Railroad, vii, 44; x, 80.
- Industrial pension systems, vi, 24; vii, 44-48, 64; ix, 44-48; x, 68 ff., 74-86.
- Institutional pensions, x, 78 ff.
- International Harvester Company, vii, 25, 47; x, 76.
- International Silver Company, x, 76.
- Japan, ix, 48.
- Military, United States, vii, 75-77; ix, 48 f.
- Minneapolis and St. Paul Suburban Railway Company, x, 71 f., 82.
- Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste Marie Railroad, vii, 44.
- Minneapolis Street Railway Company, x, 71 f., 82.
- Minnetonka and White Bear Navigation Company, x, 71 f., 82.



Pension Systems, Industrial (*continued*)

Morris and Company, vii, 47 f.; x, 76.  
 Municipal, vii, 39-44.  
 National Bank of Commerce, New York, ix, 45; x, 84.  
 National City Bank of New York, x, 84.  
 National Shawmut Bank of Boston, x, 84.  
 Newport News and Hampton Railway Gas and Electric Company, x, 70, 76.  
 Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, x, 70, 76.  
 New South Wales, vii, 23, 48-58, 74.  
 New York Central Lines, vii, 44, 64; x, 82.  
 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, x, 72, 82.  
 New York City, municipal pensions, viii, 47-55; ix, 38-42; x, 59 ff., 94, 102. *See under* New York City.  
 New York Railways Company, x, 82. [78.  
 New York Zoological Society, ix, 46 f.; x, 69,  
 New Zealand, old age pensions in, vi, 23.  
 Niagara Falls Power Company, x, 76.  
 Nickel Plate Railroad Company, x, 72, 82.  
 Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, x, 71, 84.  
 Old Dominion Steamship Company, vii, 44.  
 Pennsylvania Railroad Company, vii, 44, 64; x, 82.  
 Perkins Pension Commission, New York City, viii, 50; ix, 41 f.  
 Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, vii, 44, 64.  
 Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, vii, 45, 64.  
 Police fund, New York City, ix, 40.  
 Police funds, ix, 25.  
 Presidents of the United States and military pensions, vii, 75-77.  
 Procter and Gamble, x, 70, 76.  
 Pullman Company, ix, 44 f.; x, 82.  
 Railroad Companies, x, 76 ff.  
 Retiring allowances, age for, x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
   Amount of, x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
   Basis for, x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
   Length of service for, x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
 Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, viii, 36; x, 80.  
 Rock Island Lines, vii, 44; x, 80.  
 Russia, ix, 48.  
 St. Paul Railway Company, x, 71, 82.  
 San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railroad, vii, 44.

Pension Systems, Industrial (*continued*)

Solvay Process Co., x, 76.  
 South Africa, Union of, vii, 58 f.  
 Southern Pacific Railroad, vii, 44.  
 Sprague, Warner and Company, x, 70, 76.  
 Street Cleaning Department Fund, New York City, ix, 41.  
 Syracuse Chilled Plow Company, x, 78.  
 Talbot Mills, x, 78.  
 Tide Water Oil Company, ix, 45; x, 78.  
 Twin City Rapid Transit Company, x, 71 f., 82.  
 Union Pacific Railroad, vii, 44, 64; ix, 5; x, 82.  
 United Railways and Electric Company, Baltimore, x, 71, 82.  
 United Railways Company, St. Louis, x, 71, 82.  
 United States military and civil service pensions, vi, 24, 26; vii, 75-77.  
 United States Steel Corporation, vii, 47; ix, 5; x, 68, 78.  
 Wells, Fargo and Company, vii, 47; x, 78.  
 Western Electric Company, vii, 45.  
 Western Union Telegraph Company, vii, 45; x, 78.  
 Westinghouse Airbrake Company, ix, 45; x, 78.  
 Pension Systems, Teachers'  
 Albany, x, 92.  
 Allegany County, x, 88.  
 Arizona, ix, 28 f.; x, 86, 100.  
 Baltimore, x, 88.  
 Baltimore County, x, 88.  
 Board of Education, England, and University Pensions, viii, 40 ff.  
 Boston Permanent School Pension Fund, ix, 25; x, 90, 102.  
 Boston Teachers' Pension Fund, vii, 41 f.; x, 90, 102.  
 Buffalo, x, 92, 101.  
 California, vii, 33 f.; ix, 28 f.; x, 86, 100.  
 Charleston, South Carolina, x, 96.  
 Chicago Public School Employees, vii, 38.  
 Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, vii, 37 f.; x, 86, 100, 101.  
 City Pension System for Teachers, ix, 38-44; x, 86, 102.  
 Cleveland, x, 94.  
 Cohoes, x, 94, 101.  
 Colorado State Teachers', ix, 36 f.; x, 86, 100.

Pension Systems, Teachers' (*continued*)

- Columbus, x, 94.  
 Connecticut State Teachers', x, 49, 86, 100.  
 Dayton, x, 94.  
 Detroit, vii, 43; x, 90.  
 District of Columbia, vii, 34 f.  
 Duluth, x, 90. - [23.  
 England, Elementary School Teachers', ix,  
 Hamilton, x, 94.  
 Harrisburg, x, 96, 101.  
 Illinois, vii, 37 f.; ix, 34 f.; x, 49, 51 f., 56, 61,  
 86, 100, 102.  
 Indiana, vii, 35; ix, 36 f.; x, 49, 52, 56, 86, 100.  
 Indianapolis, ix, 25; x, 88, 102.  
 Iowa, ix, 35; x, 49, 57.  
 Kansas, vii, 36; ix, 36; x, 88, 100.  
 Kentucky, ix, 36; x, 88.  
 Lansingburgh Union Free School District, x,  
 94.  
 Louisville, vii, 36; x, 88.  
 Maine, vii, 33; ix, 28 f.; x, 88, 100.  
 Maryland, vii, 26; ix, 25, 28 f.; x, 88, 100, 102.  
 Massachusetts, vii, 35; viii, 46; ix, 21, 25 ff.;  
 x, 59, 90, 100, 101.  
 Michigan, x, 49, 53, 55, 56, 90, 100.  
 Milwaukee, x, 98.  
 Minneapolis, x, 90.  
 Minnesota, vii, 36; ix, 36; x, 49, 53 f., 56, 90,  
 100.  
 Montana, x, 49, 54, 56, 90, 100.  
 Mount Vernon, x, 94.  
 Municipal, ix, 38-44.  
 Nebraska, ix, 36 f.; x, 49, 54, 56, 92, 100, 101.  
 Nevada, x, 49, 54 f., 56, 92, 100.  
 New Hampshire, vii, 36; x, 49, 55, 92, 100.  
 New Haven, x, 86.  
 New Jersey, vii, 24, 27-30; ix, 28 f.; x, 62 f.,  
 92, 100, 102.  
 New London, x, 86.  
 New Orleans, x, 88.  
 Newport, x, 96.  
 New York City, vii, 39-41; viii, 53-55; ix, 38 f.;  
 x, 59 f., 94, 102.  
 New York State, vii, 26, 30-33; x, 92, 100, 101.  
 North Dakota, ix, 28 f.; x, 94, 100.  
 Ohio, vii, 37; ix, 36; x, 94, 100.  
 Omaha, x, 92, 101.  
 Ontario, x, 57 ff.  
 Oregon, ix, 36, 38; x, 96, 100.  
 Pennsylvania, vii, 36; ix, 36, 38; x, 49 f., 96,  
 100.

Pension Systems, Teachers' (*continued*)

- Peoria, x, 86.  
 Philadelphia, vii, 42 f.; x, 96, 101.  
 Pittsburgh, x, 96, 101.  
 Portland, Oregon, x, 96.  
 Porto Rico, vii, 39.  
 Providence, x, 96.  
 Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund,  
 New York City, ix, 39 f.; x, 59 f., 94, 102.  
 Rhode Island, vii, 26 f.; ix, 28 f.; x, 96, 100.  
 Rochester, x, 94, 101.  
 St. Louis, x, 90.  
 St. Paul, x, 90.  
 Salt Lake City, x, 98.  
 San Francisco, vii, 44.  
 Scranton, x, 96, 101.  
 Springfield, Ohio, x, 94.  
 State Pension Systems, ix, 28-36; x, 49-63,  
 86-102.  
 Terre Haute, x, 88.  
 Tiffin, Ohio, x, 94.  
 Toledo, x, 94.  
 Topeka, x, 88, 101.  
 Troy, x, 94.  
 Utah, vii, 36; ix, 28 f., 32, 36; x, 96, 98, 100.  
 Vermont, ix, 28, 32 f.; x, 98, 100.  
 Virginia, vii, 26, 73; ix, 5, 28 f.; x, 98, 100, 102.  
 Washington, State of, ix, 33 f.; x, 49.  
 Wilmington, Delaware, x, 86.  
 Wisconsin, vii, 26 f.; ix, 28 f.; x, 98, 100.  
 Wooster, University of, vii, 25.  
 Wyoming, vii, 34; ix, 34.  
 Youngstown, Ohio, x, 94.  
 Pension Systems, United States  
 Civil Service, vii, 75; ix, 49.  
 Military, vii, 75-77; ix, 48 f.  
 Pension Systems, University  
 Brown University, vii, 24; viii, 38.  
 California, University of, i, 34; vii, 24 f.; viii,  
 33.  
 Chicago, University of, vii, 24 f.  
 College of the City of New York, ix, 41.  
 Columbia University, i, 33 f.; vii, 24; viii, 35.  
 Cornell University, i, 33; vii, 24; viii, 34.  
 England, Federated Universities Superannu-  
 ation Scheme, ix, 27 ff.  
 Harvard University, i, 32; vii, 24; viii, 33.  
 Haverford College, v, 32-34; vii, 24.  
 McGill University, i, 34; vii, 24.  
 Nevada, University of, x, 63.  
 Ohio Wesleyan University, x, 63 f.



- Randolph-Macon Woman's College, i, 34.  
 Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, viii, 36; x, 80.  
 Saskatchewan, University of, x, 64 f.  
 Teachers College, Columbia University, vii, 25; viii, 38 f.  
 Toronto, University of, i, 35; vii, 24; viii, 33.  
 Williams College, viii, 35.  
 Wooster, University of, vii, 25.  
 Yale University, i, 34; vii, 24; viii, 33.
- Pension Theory**  
 Accrued liabilities, ix, 23.  
 Actuarial investigations, importance of, ix, 22 f.  
   In England, ix, 23.  
   In New York State, ix, 24.  
   Of Carnegie Foundation, vi, 5; vii, 5.  
 Actuarial theory and pensions, x, 57.  
 Age of retirement, average, v, 14; vii, 14; x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
   For women, ix, 5; x, 5, 74-99.  
 Allowances, disability, x, 74-99.  
   Retiring, x, 74-99.  
 American Experience Table of Mortality, x, 55.  
 Assurance Companies Act, England, ix, 23.  
 Australia, old age pensions in, vi, 23.  
 Belgium, old age insurance in, vi, 23.  
 Brown, Herbert D., vii, 75; ix, 26.  
 Coghlan, T. A., vii, 50 f.  
 Contributory pensions, vi, 23-26, 28, 31; vii, 59-63, 72; ix, 21 f., 28 f.; x, 49, 51, 74-99, 101, 102.  
 Deferred annuity, viii, 43 f.  
 Disability allowances, x, 74-99.  
 Disability and pension funds, ix, 24.  
 Endowment assurance policies, viii, 43 f.  
 England, actuarial investigations in, ix, 23.  
 Firemen's pension funds, ix, 25.  
 Friendly Societies, English, and periodical investigations, ix, 23.  
 Illinois Pension Commission, x, 61, 102.  
 Insurance companies and pensions in English universities, viii, 43, 44.  
 Insurance, teachers', iii, 59 f.  
 Liabilities, accrued, and pensions, ix, 23.  
 Massachusetts Commission on Pensions, ix, 21, 25 f.  
   And non-contributory pensions, ix, 21.  
 Massachusetts Old Age Pension Commission, vi, 23.
- Pension Theory (continued)**  
 Moral influence of a pension system, vi, 22-31.  
 New Jersey Pension Commission, x, 61, 102.  
 New York State, actuarial investigation in, ix, 24 f.  
 Non-contributory pensions, principle of, vi, 23 ff., 28, 31; vii, 59-63, 72; ix, 21 f., 28 f.; x, 51, 55, 74-99.  
 Old age pensions in Europe, vi, 23.  
 Public employees, basis of pensions for, ix, 21.  
 Retirement, age of, for teachers, x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
   For women, ix, 5; x, 5, 74-99.  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, and pension legislation, vii, 76.  
 Salaries and pensions, relation of, x, 56, 74-99, 101, 102.  
 Service, retirement on basis of, vii, 82 f.; ix, 29 f.; x, 74-99.  
 Stipendiary pensions, vii, 64, 78 f.  
 Subsistence pensions, vii, 63 f.  
 Taft, William H., and pensions, vii, 75, 77.  
 Thrift, pension systems and, vi, 27.  
 Voluntary pension systems, vii, 26.  
 Wages, effect of pensions on, vi, 28.  
 Women, retirement age for, ix, 5; x, 5, 74-99.
- People's high schools, viii, 97.  
 Peoria, teachers' pension system, x, 86.  
 Perkins, George W., viii, 50; ix, 41 f.  
 Perkins, John W., Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.  
 Perrin, Bernadotte, retired, iv, 11.  
 Persons, Warren M., disability allowance granted, vi, 6.  
 Peters, Charles Adams, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45.  
 Peterson, Sir William, elected chairman of board of trustees, vi, 3.  
 Pfister, Joseph C., granted disability allowance, iii, 4.  
 Pharmacy, schools of, iii, 75, 77; vi, 76; vii, 130.  
 Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, pension system, vii, 44, 64.  
 Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, pension system, vii, 45, 64.  
 Philadelphia, teachers' pensions, vii, 42 f.; x, 96, 101.  
 Phillips, Andrew W., retired, vi, 6.  
 Deceased, x, 114.

- Phillips Andover Academy, iv, 46; v, 36; vi, 38; vii, 16 f.
- Phillips Exeter Academy, iii, 47; iv, 45 f.; v, 36; vi, 37 f.; vii, 16 f.
- Phillips, Francis Clifford, retired, x, 6.
- Phillips University, Oklahoma, viii, 116.
- Philosophy departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 135 f., 142 f.
- Philosophy, doctor of, degree of, ii, 86 ff.
- Physical director of a college, eligibility for retiring allowance, vii, 5.
- Physicians and surgeons, education of, in California, ix, 90 f.
- In Ohio, ix, 105 f.
- In Oregon, ix, 78 f.
- In Washington, State of, ix, 75.
- Proportion of, compared with other professions, ix, 17.
- Physics departments, amount of teaching in, iii, 137.
- Study of, iv, 57.
- Physio-medical sect in medicine, vi, 79; vii, 128.
- Pillsbury, William L., retired, v, 9.
- Pilot, William, retired, iii, 6.
- Deceased, viii, 136.
- Pioneer educators, allowances granted to, ii, 28; v, 6, 16.
- Pittsburgh, teachers' pension system, x, 96, 101.
- Pittsburgh, University of, iii, 44 f., 53, 96, 109, 122 f., 140 f.; iv, 69, 139, 146; v, 32; vi, 50, 82; vii, 88, 153; viii, 121; x, 45.
- Law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Matriculation records of, iv, 146.
- Medical school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Plaa for Independence in Provincial Education*, A, ix, 54.
- Plympton, Mrs. George W., pension granted, iii, 7.
- Police pension funds, ix, 25.
- New York City, ix, 40.
- Politics and education, iii, 83-86; iv, 91 ff., 125; vi, 107 ff.; vii, 143 ff.; viii, 78-98; ix, 92-106.
- In Iowa, viii, 78-98.
- In Oklahoma, iii, 83-86.
- Politics and medicine in Ohio, ix, 92-106.
- Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, iii, 42 f., 52, 92, 120 f.; iv, 146, 153; v, 32; vii, 88.
- Pomona College, iii, 178; v, 18; x, 45.
- Tuition charges in, x, 45. [11.
- Pont, Mrs. Paul R. B. de, pension granted, iv,
- Pope, Thomas E., retired, viii, 8.
- Port Gibson Female College, iii, 177.
- Porter, James D., retired, v, 9.
- Deceased, vii, 172.
- Porter, Mrs. James D., pension granted, vii, 9.
- Porter, William, retired, i, 22.
- Portland, Oregon, medical education in, ix, 76-78, 80.
- Teachers' pension system, x, 96.
- Porto Rico, teachers' pensions, vii, 39.
- Potwin, Lemuel S., retired, i, 23.
- Deceased, ii, 114.
- Potwin, Mrs. Lemuel S., pension granted, ii, 31.
- Preceptors, ii, 18.
- Pre-medical schools, establishment of, ix, 64.
- Recognition of, ix, 62.
- Pre-medical year, requirement of, ix, 62 f.
- Prendergast, Comptroller, x, 59.
- Preparatory schools and colleges, connection between, i, 47; iii, 67, 76, 93, 96; vi, 72.
- And entrance requirements, ii, 72 f.
- Of colleges, v, 19.
- Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation Fund, x, 67.
- Presbyterian Church and colleges, ii, 51; vi, 35, 98.
- And clergy pensions, x, 67.
- Presbyterian Church in the United States, iii, 23-26.
- Of America, iii, 17 f., 21-23, 25 f., 168-172; vi, 95.
- Presbyterian College Board, iii, 170-172; iv, 119 f.
- Presbyterian College, South Carolina, ii, 43.
- Presbyterian Ministers' Fund, iv, 77 f.; x, 67.
- Presidents, college and university, ii, 28; iii, 65, 69, 82 f., 86-90, 101, 146 f., 151; iv, 67, 73, 90, 92 ff., 96, 103, 108, 119, 122 ff.; vi, 4 f., 20 ff., 108 f.
- Retirement rules for, vi, 4 f., 20 ff.; vii, 4.
- Presidents, United States, and military pensions, vii, 75-77.
- Prince, Morris W., retired, vi, 6.
- Prince Edward Island, department of education, vii, 90.
- Princeton Theological Seminary, vi, 95; vii, 173.
- Princeton University, ii, 18, 52, 74; iii, 42 f., 52, 94, 96, 107 f., 120 f., 136, 168; iv, 22, 144, 147 f., 155; v, 32, 52, 72 f.; vi, 106; vii, 88, 104, 132; viii, 66, 101-114; x, 38, 45.
- And denominational connection, ii, 59.



- Development of, ii, 82 f.  
 Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Financial reports, vii, 132.  
 Matriculation records of, iv, 147 f.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 38, 45.
- Pritchett, Carr W., retired, ii, 33.  
 Deceased, v, 92.
- Pritchett College, vii, 90.
- Pritchett, Henry S., president of the Foundation, iii, 2, 16 f., 21, 25, 37, 46, 49, 62 f., 179 f.  
*Privat-docent*, iv, 126.
- Private schools, college students from, iv, 148.
- Procter and Gamble Company, pension system, x, 70, 76.
- Professional education, vi, 76-99. [v, 5.  
 Institutions of, and Foundation allowances, Standards of, iii, 157-163.
- Professional schools and colleges, ii, 80; iii, 65, 81, 138 f., 144, 150 f., 154 f.  
 Entrance requirements, vii, 102; viii, 66.
- Professional work and advanced standing in colleges, vii, 113 f.
- Professors, college and university, ii, 18, 28; iii, 61 f., 65, 69, 82 f., 86-90, 105, 131, 134-137, 139, 142 f., 149; iv, 22, 36, 39, 42 f., 76, 87, 92, 95 f., 106 ff., 118, 121 f., 125 ff., 155.
- Appointment of, iv, 126.
- Assistant, position of, iv, 126.
- Grades of, viii, 99 f.
- In law schools, iii, 138, 141.
- In medical schools, iii, 138, 140.
- Pensions for, i, 32 ff.; iii, 50-53; vi, 22 f., 26 f., 32-36; vii, 24, 65-70; x, 63 ff. *See also* Pensions, University.  
 History of, i, 31 f.
- Probationary period for, iv, 126.
- Retirement of, compulsory, iv, 69 ff., 125.  
 Reasons for, iv, 66 f.
- Retiring rules for, iv, 61-73; vi, 4; vii, 4.
- Salaries of, viii, 98-111.
- The term, ix, 60.
- Professors, University, The American Association of, ix, 59-61.
- Promotion of Theological and Collegiate Education, Society for the, iii, 177.
- Proprietary schools of medicine, vi, 79.
- Protestant Episcopal Church and colleges, ii, 51.
- Protestant Episcopal Church, pension fund, viii, 47; x, 67.
- Providence, teachers' pension system, x, 96.
- Prudden, T. Mitchell, iv, 10.
- Prussia, educational ideals in, iv, 23.
- Prussia, exchange of teachers with, iii, 46 ff.; iv, 45 ff.; v, 35 ff.; vi, 36 ff., 42; vii, 16-19, 22; viii, 56 ff.; ix, 3.  
 Value of, viii, 56 ff.
- Prussian Exchange Teachers
- Abee, Friedrich, iii, 47; v, 37.  
 Adler, Johannes, iii, 47.  
 Appelman, Anton, vii, 16.  
 Averill, William A., iii, 48; iv, 45, 47.  
 Beeson, Marvin F., vii, 16.  
 Beisenherz, Heinrich, iii, 47.  
 Bell, Clair H., vi, 37; viii, 57.  
 Böhme, Traugott, viii, 57.  
 Briggs, Edward M., vii, 16.  
 Brinkman, Conradin, iii, 47.  
 Brown, John Franklin, iv, 55; vi, 38.  
 Bryan, Paul E., vii, 16.  
 Burchardt, Hermann, viii, 57.  
 Campbell, James A., iii, 48; iv, 50.  
 Carlson, Henry Edwin, viii, 56.  
 Chadwick, Stillman P. R., vi, 37.  
 Church, Howard W., iii, 47; iv, 48.  
 Cole, George F., v, 36.  
 Collins, Gyfford Davidson, viii, 56.  
 Craig, Channing, vi, 37.  
 Darnall, James Palmer, iv, 45; v, 36.  
 Decker, Winfred C., vi, 37.  
 Edwards, G. E., v, 36.  
 Edwards, Murray F., iv, 45.  
 Eller, William Henry, viii, 56.  
 Evenius, Johannes, viii, 57.  
 Exchange Teachers, Prussian, organization of, in Berlin, viii, 58.  
 Fischer, Ernst G., vii, 16; viii, 56.  
 Franke, Paul W., vi, 38.  
 Gibson, Milo A., v, 36; vi, 38 f.  
 Green, Frederick D., iii, 47.  
 Gsell, Erwin, vii, 16.  
 Gundtlach, Arthur, v, 37.  
 Gunterman, Karl, vii, 16.  
 Hathaway, Joel, viii, 56.  
 Heddergott, Johann, iv, 46.  
 Hellmuth, Fritz, iv, 46.  
 Henderson, Herman C., iii, 47.  
 Herbruck, Wendell, viii, 56.  
 Hossfeld, Max, v, 37.  
 House, Roy T., v, 36.  
 Jones, Paul, vii, 18.  
 Jones, Silas P., v, 36.  
 Kaharl, Edgar, vi, 37.

Prussian Exchange Teachers (*continued*)

Kamitsch, George, viii, 57.  
 Kartzke, Georg, v, 37; viii, 57.  
 Keidel, Heinrich, vii, 16.  
 Kiefert, Willy, iv, 46.  
 Kopas, Wilhelm, vii, 16.  
 Köpke, Johannes, vi, 38.  
 Kuhlmann, Otto, vi, 38.  
 Kullnick, Max, v, 36.  
 Laue, Franz, viii, 57.  
 Learned, William S., iv, 45; vi, 38; viii, 26.  
 Leonard, Sterling A., vii, 16; viii, 56.  
 Leydon, John W., vi, 37.  
 Luhmann, Adolf, iv, 46.  
 Lütge, Karl, v, 36; vi, 38.  
 McClenon, Raymond B., iv, 45.  
 Malone, Kemp, vi, 37; vii, 16.  
 Meierfeld, Otto, iii, 47.  
 Michael, Otto, vii, 16.  
 Montross, Charles G., iv, 45.  
 Müller, Max, vii, 16; viii, 57.  
 Norman, James W., vii, 16.  
 Oehme, Robert, v, 36.  
 Oswald, Frederick W., iii, 47.  
 Perkins, John W., v, 36.  
 Peters, Charles Adams, iv, 45.  
 Radenhausen, Paul, viii, 56.  
 Richter, Karl, v, 36.  
 Sander, Gustav, viii, 57.  
 Schmidt, Paul, vi, 38.  
 Schumacher, Hermann, iii, 47.  
 Seyffert, Walther, viii, 57.  
 Shute, Henry M., iv, 45.  
 Siebert, Albert, iv, 46.  
 Smith, Harry B., iii, 47.  
 Smith, Lyman G., iii, 48; iv, 49 f.  
 Smith, Thomas K., vi, 37.  
 Starcke, Heinrich, v, 36.  
 Steckel, Thomas E., vii, 16.  
 Steitz, Karl, iv, 46.  
 Steitz, Wilhelm, v, 37.  
 Stephens, Winston B., vii, 16.  
 Taylor, Thomas Francis, iv, 45.  
 Thom, Reinhard, vi, 38.  
 Thüre, Karl, vi, 38.  
 Tilinghast, Charles Carpenter, viii, 56.  
 Tockhardt, Ludwig, iii, 47.  
 Venzlaff, Edmund, v, 37.  
 Walsh, Robert B., v, 36.  
 Wolferz, Louis E., viii, 56.  
 Ziertmann, Paul, v, 37; vi, 39.

Public employees, basis of pensions for, ix, 21.  
 Public interest in education, ix, 121-123.  
 Publicity bureau, college, vii, 137.  
 Publicity in college administration, need for, iv, 116.  
 Public school systems, study of, authorized, v, 5.  
 Public school teachers' pension systems, vii, 26-44; viii, 46; ix, 29-44; x, 49-63, 86-102.  
 Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund, New York City, ix, 39 f.; x, 59 f., 94, 102.  
 Public schools, college students from, iv, 148.  
 Pullman Company, pension system, ix, 44 f.; x, 82.  
 Pulte Medical College, vi, 78.  
 Purdue University, iii, 78; iv, 83; v, 16, 23-26, 32; vii, 89, 112, 117, 119; viii, 73, 90, 100-108; x, 43, 45.  
     Advanced standing in, vii, 112, 117, 119.  
     Tuition charges in, x, 43, 45.  
 Purinton, Daniel B., retired, x, 7.  
 Purvis, Charles B., retired, iii, 6.  
 Putnam, Frederic Ward, retired, iv, 10.  
     Deceased, x, 114 f.  
 Putzker, Albin, retired, v, 7.

QUARLES, James Addison, deceased, ii, 33, 112.  
 Queen's College, University of, ii, 44.  
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, iv, 31.

RADCLIFFE College, ii, 74; iii, 42 f., 53, 105, 120 f.; iv, 144, 147 f.; v, 32; vii, 88, 93; x, 40, 45.  
     Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.  
 Radenhausen, Paul, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.  
 Railroad Companies, pension systems of, x, 80 ff.  
 Raleigh, Professor Walter, viii, 41.  
 Rand, John Holmes, retired, iii, 4.  
     Deceased, iii, 184.  
 Rand, Mrs. John Holmes, pension granted, iii, 5.  
 Randolph Agricultural School, Vermont, x, 36.  
 Randolph, Louise F., retired, vii, 8.  
 Randolph-Macon College, iii, 92, 97, 176; iv, 7.  
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, ii, 11 ff.; iii, 42 f., 53, 97, 120 f., 136, 176; iv, 7, 41 f.; vii, 90.  
     Pension system, i, 34.  
     Special students in, ii, 38.  
 Ray, James F., retired, ii, 31.  
 Raymond, Bradford P., retired, iv, 12.



- Read, Henry W., retired, ii, 30.  
*Realgymnasium*, iv, 48, 52.
- Redfield College, ii, 45; iii, 178.
- Redlands, University of, California, viii, 116.
- Redlich, Professor Josef, report on legal education, viii, 29; ix, 16; x, 21, 24.
- Reed College, entrance requirements, viii, 63.  
 Publication of, vii, 136.
- Reed, George E., retired, vi, 6.
- Rees, John Krom, retired, i, 22.  
 Deceased, ii, 110.
- Rees, Mrs. John Krom, pension granted, ii, 31.
- Reformed Church and colleges, ii, 52; iii, 168, 179 f.; vi, 98.
- Reformed Church of America, Board of Education of, iii, 169, 179 f.
- Refunds of contributions, x, 74-99.
- Regents, composition of boards of, vii, 144-149.  
 Of the University of the State of New York, iv, 139; vi, 49.  
 State university, iv, 26-29, 34-36, 38, 86, 92 f., 95-97, 108, 122, 124; vi, 107 f.  
 Functions of, iv, 122.
- Registrars, college, iv, 127 f., 142.
- Regulars and homeopaths, ix, 92-105.
- Reinhardt, Geheimrat Karl, iv, 57; v, 37; vi, 36.
- Reliance Medical College, vi, 78.
- Religious Education Association, vi, 99.
- Religious education, progress in, vi, 99-103.
- Religious life in colleges and denominational connections, ii, 53 f.
- Religious worship, compulsory attendance at, ii, 46.
- Renouf, Edward, retired, vii, 8.
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, vi, 85; viii, 16-19, 83, 101-105; x, 38, 42, 45.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 38, 42, 45.
- Reports, college, ii, 37 ff.
- Reports, state educational, ix, 106-118.  
 Content of, ix, 107 f., 113 f., 116 f.  
 Distribution of material in, ix, 109.  
 Functions of, ix, 106 f., 114 f., 116.  
 Size of, ix, 107.  
 Uniformity of, ix, 112.
- Requirements, preliminary, for medical education, ix, 62 ff.
- Research institutions, eligibility to allowances, v, 5.
- Research in universities, iii, 135, 137, 155; iv, 8, 67, 72, 99, 107, 116; vi, 104 f.
- Retirement of professors to engage in, vi, 20 f.; viii, 5 f.
- Resignations of professors, iv, 67.
- Responsions examination, Oxford University, v, 67, 72.
- Retired Minister, The, His Claim Inherent, Foremost, Supreme*, x, 67.
- Retirement, age of, for teachers' pensions, x, 56, 86-99, 101.  
 Average age at, v, 14; vii, 14.  
 For women, ix, 5; x, 5, 74-99.  
 Of professors before 65, vi, 4.
- Retiring allowance system of the Foundation, iv, 59 ff.  
 Actuarial statistics, iv, 61, 63-75.  
 Administration of, ix, 5-7.  
 Administrative officers and, vi, 5.  
 Amount of, i, 28.  
 Basis of, i, 15, 50.  
 Cost of, ii, 26; iv, 68 f., 71 f.  
 Employment of beneficiaries of, ix, 6, 24.  
 For disability, iv, 64 f., 67, 69, 72 f.; vi, 5.  
 Formula for computing, iv, 64 f.  
 General policy of the Foundation on, i, 36 ff.; ii, 64 f.  
 Limitations of, vi, 5, 20-22, 36.  
 On basis of age, iv, 67-73.  
 On basis of service, iv, 65, 69, 71-73.  
 Part-time service and, viii, 4 f.  
 Professors in conservatories of music and, viii, 6; ix, 7.  
 To widows, iv, 64 f., 68 f., 73, 80, 177.
- Retiring allowance system in colleges, cost of, iii, 50 ff.  
 In state institutions, iii, 61 ff.
- Retiring allowances, age for, x, 56, 74-99, 101.  
 Amount of, x, 56, 74-99, 101, 102.  
 Basis for, x, 74-99.  
 Length of service and, x, 56, 74-99, 101.
- Reutlinger, Robert von, viii, 47; ix, 41.
- Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, iii, 78.
- Rhode Island, education in, vi, 56.  
 Educational report, ix, 109.  
 Teachers' pensions, vii, 26 f.; ix, 28 f.; x, 96, 100.
- Rhodes Trust, report of Oxford tutors to, v, 56-62.
- Rhys, Sir John, viii, 41.
- Rice, Richard A., retired, vi, 6.
- Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff, retired, iv, 11.

- Richards, Eugene L., retired, i, 23.  
Deceased, vii, 173.
- Richards, Mrs. Eugene L., pension granted, viii, 8.
- Richards, Robert Hallowell, retired, ix, 8.
- Richardson, Mrs. Henry B., pension granted, ii, 31.
- Richardson, Rufus Byam, retired, ii, 30.  
Deceased, ix, 130 f.
- Richardson, Mrs. Rufus Byam, pension granted, ix, 9.
- Richardson, William L., retired, iii, 4.
- Richmond College, ii, 49; iv, 5.
- Richter, Karl, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- Ringer, Mrs. Severin, pension granted, i, 24.
- Ripon College, iii, 42 f., 52, 98, 120 f., 136, 178; iv, 146 f., 153; v, 32; vii, 88; viii, 100-105.
- Rippon, Mary, retired, iv, 12.
- Rising, Willard B., retired, iv, 12.  
Deceased, v, 92.
- Rising, Mrs. Willard B., pension granted, v, 8.
- Ristine, Theodore H., retired, vi, 6.
- Roanoke College, iii, 92.
- Roberts, Isaac P., retired, i, 22.
- Robins, Sampson P., retired, ii, 30.
- Robinson, Mrs. Franklin C., pension granted, v, 8.
- Rochester Theological Seminary, vi, 95.
- Rochester, teachers' pension system, x, 94, 101.
- Rochester, University of, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 104, 122 f.; iv, 146; v, 32; vii, 88; viii, 100-105; x, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, pension system, viii, 36; x, 80.
- Rockford College, iii, 93; vii, 140.
- Rock Island Lines, pension system, vii, 44; x, 80.
- Rockwood, Charles Greene, Jr., retired, iv, 10.  
Deceased, viii, 137.
- Rockwood, Mrs. Charles Greene, pension voted, ix, 9.
- Roe, J. W., x, 32.
- Roger Williams University, vii, 90.
- Rollins College, ii, 43-45; iii, 70, 92, 178; vii, 90.
- Roman Catholic Church, medical schools of, vi, 80.
- Roman Catholic colleges and universities, ii, 46 ff.; iii, 162, 168; vi, 35, 98.  
Orders and colleges, ii, 51; iii, 168 f.
- Roman history, college entrance requirements in, iii, 94.
- Roosevelt, Theodore, and pension legislation, vii, 76.
- Root, Oren, retired, ii, 30.  
Deceased, ii, 114.
- Rose, Chauncey, founder of the Rose Polytechnic Institute, iii, 29 f.
- Rose Polytechnic Institute, iii, 29-31, 42 f., 53, 120 f.; iv, 71, 146; v, 19, 32; vi, 85; vii, 89.
- Rowland, Mrs. Henry A., pension granted, ii, 31.
- Roxbury Tutoring School, New Haven, Connecticut, vii, 16.
- Rücker, Sir Arthur W., viii, 41.
- Rules of Foundation for granting retiring allowances, i, 79 ff.; v, 3 f., 34 f.; vi, 4, 20-22; vii, 4 f., 69, 78, 82 f.; viii, 4.
- Runciman, Rt. Hon. Walter R., viii, 41.
- Rural school teachers, applications for pensions from, ii, 27.  
Charles W. Dabney and, ii, 27.
- Russell Sage Institute of Pathology, v, 5.
- Russia, pensions in, ix, 48.
- Rutgers College, ii, 44; iii, 96, 104, 168, 179 f.; x, 41, 42, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 41, 42, 45.
- ST. DUNSTAN'S College, ii, 48.
- St. Francis Xavier, College of, iii, 95.
- St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland, iii, 92 f., 96; vi, 51; vii, 153.  
State aid to, vii, 153.
- St. John's College, Brooklyn, ii, 47.
- St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa, iii, 101.
- St. Lawrence University, ii, 48; iii, 96; vii, 152.  
State aid to, vii, 152.
- St. Louis, teachers' pension system, x, 90.
- St. Louis University, iii, 99.
- St. Michael's College, Toronto, Ontario, iv, 32.
- St. Paul, College of, iii, 178.
- St. Paul Railway Company, pension system, x, 71 f., 32.
- St. Paul, teachers' pension system, x, 90.
- St. Stephen's College, iii, 96; vii, 137.
- Sachs, Julius, professor, Columbia University, iii, 49.
- Sadler, Dr. Michael, viii, 41; ix, 123.
- Salaries and age in colleges, relation of, viii, 106 f.  
And pensions, relation of, x, 56, 74-99, 101.



- In American colleges, i, 28; ii, 19 ff.; iii, 62, 74, 76, 149; iv, 39, 42, 62, 64, 71, 75, 115; viii, 98-111.
- Changes in, 1907-13, viii, 109-111.
- In relation to age, viii, 106 f.
- Of teachers in Vermont, x, 35.
- Salem College, North Carolina, vii, 140.
- Salt Lake City, teachers' pension systems, x, 98.
- San Angelo Collegiate Institute, iii, 177.
- San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railroad, pension system, vii, 44.
- San Antonio Female College, iii, 177.
- Sanford, Maria L., retired, iv, 10.
- San Francisco, medical education in, ix, 81 f.
- Teachers' pensions, vii, 44.
- Sander, Gustav, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.
- Saskatchewan, University of, iii, 78; x, 64 f.
- Pension for professors in, x, 64 f.
- Saunders, Mary Jane Toomer, retired, ii, 30.
- Deceased, ix, 131.
- Schmidt, Paul, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 38.
- Schneider, Jerome, retired, ii, 31.
- Deceased, iv, 167 f.
- Scholarships, grants of, vii, 137.
- School attendance, variation in, vi, 56 f.
- School of American Archaeology, iv, 8.
- School of Classical Studies, Rome, viii, 6.
- School of Mining, Kingston, Ontario, vii, 90.
- Schools of law, list of, x, 25-30.
- School systems, state, vi, 48-60.
- School, use of term, in colleges and universities, viii, 120.
- School year, variation in length of, vi, 56.
- Schumacher, Hermann, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Schwamb, Peter, retired, vii, 8.
- Schweitzer, Paul, deceased, vi, 134.
- Science and religion, vi, 100.
- Scotia Seminary, vii, 139.
- Scott, John R., retired, v, 7.
- Scott, Mary A., disability allowance granted, iv, 11.
- Scott, William Earl Dodge, retired, iii, 5.
- Deceased, v, 93.
- Scott, Mrs. William E. D., pension granted, vi, 7.
- Scott, William H., retired, v, 9.
- Scranton, teachers' pension system, x, 96, 101.
- Searle, Arthur, retired, vii, 8.
- Sears, Julia A., retired, ii, 33.
- Seattle Medical Association and medical education, ix, 75.
- Seattle, preparation of physicians in, ix, 76.
- Secondary education at University of Virginia, vi, 18.
- Secondary Education, National Education Association, Section on Resolutions, v, 51.
- Secondary schools and colleges, iii, 64 f., 67, 71 f., 92-103, 105-118, 152-155; iv, 26, 28 f., 34-36, 40, 45, 87-89, 134-140; v, 47-75; vi, 60-62, 68 f.
- Secondary school systems, in Michigan, iv, 25.
- In Minnesota, iv, 29.
- In Missouri, iv, 39 f.
- In Ohio, iv, 87 f.
- In Toronto, iv, 32 f.
- In Wisconsin, iv, 36.
- Sectarian control of colleges, ii, 40 ff., 46.
- Sectarian institutions, i, 8, 12 ff., 47 ff.; ii, 2 f.
- Sects in medicine, vi, 79; vii, 127 f.; ix, 87-105.
- Secularization of education, iv, 31.
- Seelye, L. Clark, retired, v, 3, 7; vi, 3.
- Self-perpetuation of boards of trustees, ii, 56.
- Senger, Joachim Henry, retired, viii, 8.
- Service, retirement on basis of, vii, 82 f.; ix, 29 f.; x, 56, 74-99, 101.
- Sewell, Thomas M., retired, ii, 32.
- Seyffert, Walther, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 57.
- Seymour, Mrs. Thomas D., pension granted, iii, 5.
- Shaler, Mrs. Nathaniel, pension granted, i, 23.
- Sham Universities, vii, 154-163.
- Shands, Garvin Dugas, retired, iv, 10.
- Sharp, Richard H., retired, iv, 10.
- Shattuck, Samuel Walker, retired, vii, 9.
- Deceased, x, 115 f.
- Sheffield, University of, viii, 39.
- Shepard, Edward Martin, retired, iii, 4.
- Shepperd, Bruce E., retired, v, 7.
- Sheridan, General Philip H., and University of Virginia, vi, 17.
- Sherman, Frank A., retired, vii, 8.
- Deceased, x, 116.
- Sherman, Mrs. Frank A., pension granted, x, 6.
- Shipman, William Rollins, retired, ii, 31.
- Deceased, iii, 183.
- Shipp, Scot, retired, ii, 33.
- Shively, Senator, and federal pensions, ix, 48 f.
- Shorter College, Georgia, vii, 140.
- Shute, Henry M., Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45.

- Siebert, Albert, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 46.
- Simpson College, iii, 101.
- Sinclair, John Elbridge, retired, iii, 5.  
Deceased, x, 116 f.
- Skinner, Sarah, retired, ii, 33.  
Deceased, viii, 137.
- Sledd, Andrew, president of the University of the State of Florida, iii, 70; iv, 93 f.
- Sloan, Benjamin, retired, iii, 7.
- Sloan, Sam B., disability allowance granted, iv, 13.
- Smith, Charles H., retired, v, 7.
- Smith, Charles Josiah, retired, viii, 8.
- Smith College, iii, 42 f., 53, 95, 104 f., 107, 120 f.; iv, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 104, 139; x, 45.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 111.  
Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Smith, Francis Henry, retired, ii, 33.
- Smith, Harry B., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Smith, Helen F., retired, i, 23.
- Smith, Jeremiah, retired, v, 7.
- Smith, Lyman G., Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 48; iv, 49 f.
- Smith, Thomas Alexander, retired, viii, 8.
- Smith, Thomas K., Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 37.
- Smith, Walter, retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, ii, 109.
- Snow, Mrs. Francis Huntington, pension granted, iv, 13.
- Snow, Marshall S., retired, vii, 8.
- Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, ix, 19.
- Solvay Process Company, pension system, x, 76.
- Sophie Newcomb College, viii, 100-105.
- Souchon, Edward, retired, ii, 31.
- Soulé, Frank, retired, iv, 12.  
Deceased, viii, 138.
- Soulé, Mrs. Frank, pension granted, viii, 8.
- South Africa, Union of, pension system, vii, 58 f.
- South Carolina, Association of the Colleges of, iii, 100.
- South Carolina, education in, vi, 51, 56, 66.  
Educational report, ix, 107, 109.
- South Carolina Military Academy, iii, 100; vii, 90.
- South Carolina, Presbyterian College of, iii, 100.
- South Carolina, state supervisor of high schools in, viii, 66.
- South Carolina, University of, ii, 44, 84; iii, 67 f., 76-78, 92, 100, 132 f., 141; iv, 84; vii, 90; viii, 108.
- South Dakota Agricultural College, iii, 78.
- South Dakota, education in, vi, 56; viii, 73.  
Educational report, ix, 109.
- South Dakota, University of, iii, 76-78, 132 f., 141; iv, 84, 153; x, 39, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Southern Association of College Women, viii, 64.
- Southern California, University of, v, 18; vii, 124; ix, 85 f.  
Medical school, vii, 124; ix, 85 f.
- Southern College, iii, 177.
- Southern colleges and universities, iii, 65-71.  
Entrance requirements, viii, 64.
- Southern Education Board, vii, 90.
- Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association, vi, 117.
- Southern Pacific Railroad, pension system, vii, 44.
- Southern Seminary, iii, 177.
- Southern States, Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of, iii, 96, 103; vii, 102.
- Southern States, education in, i, 25 f.; iii, 65-71; v, 18; vi, 64-67; vii, 101.  
Entrance requirements, rise of, vii, 101; viii, 64.
- Southern University, iii, 176.
- South Georgia College, iii, 177.
- South, University of the, ii, 48; x, 40, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.
- Southwestern Homeopathic Medical College, vi, 78.
- Southwestern Presbyterian University, ii, 45.
- Southwestern State Normal School, Weatherford, Oklahoma, v, 36.
- Southwestern University, iii, 176; viii, 116, 123.
- Spalding Female Seminary, iii, 177.
- Spalding, Volney Morgan, retired, iv, 10.
- Spangler, Mrs. Henry W., pension granted, vii, 9.
- Special students, admission of, ii, 38 f.; iii, 77, 97, 107, 111-133; iv, 25, 40, 87, 134, 137, 142-147, 156, 159; vii, 103.  
Number of, in accepted institutions, iv, 145-147.
- Spelling Reform Association, vi, 132.



- Speranza, Carlo Leonardo, deceased, vi, 6, 134.
- Sprague, Warner and Company, pension system, x, 70, 76.
- Spring Hill College, vii, 139.
- Spring, Leverett Wilson, retired, iv, 10.
- Springfield, Ohio, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Standards and standardizers in education, ix, 53-56.
- Standards, educational, iv, 84-90; ix, 53-56.
- Starcke, Heinrich, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- Starling-Ohio Medical School, ix, 93-105.  
Classification of, ix, 68.  
Council on medical education and, ix, 98.  
Ohio State University and, ix, 93 ff.  
Status of, ix, 98 f.
- State aid to private institutions, vii, 152 ff.; ix, 58 f.
- State educational reports, ix, 106-118.  
Contents of, ix, 107 f., 113 f., 116 f.  
Distribution of material in, ix, 109.  
Functions of, ix, 106 f., 114 f., 116.  
Size of, ix, 107.  
Uniformity of, ix, 112.
- State pension systems for teachers, ix, 98-36; x, 49-63, 86-102.
- State school systems, fundamental questions affecting, ix, 20 f.
- State support of education, iii, 144-146; vii, 152 ff.
- State systems of education, iii, 64 f., 70, 72, 80 f., 146; vi, 45 ff., 56-58.
- State systems of educational supervision and administration, v, 78-80; vi, 46.
- State systems of higher education, regulation of, viii, 67-77.
- State universities, i, 13, 15 f., 50; ii, 27, 32, 62; iv, 63, 81, 83-111, 115, 117 f., 125, 131, 135, 137, 140, 152, 154; vii, 105; ix, 98.  
And admission to associated list, ii, 27; iv, 26, 30, 34, 38, 41, 83 f.  
And popular demands, ix, 98.  
Carnegie Foundation and, ii, 62.  
Politics in, vi, 107-112.  
Prescribed subjects for entrance, iv, 158 f.  
Religious instruction in, vi, 102.
- State universities, National Association of, iii, 61 f., 103.
- Statistical methods in educational surveys, ix, 120.
- Statistics, value of, ix, 115.
- Stearns, Herman de Clerq, retired, i, 23.  
Deceased, iii, 183.
- Steckel, Thomas E., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Steele, Andrew J., retired, iii, 6.
- Steitz, Karl, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 46.
- Steitz, Wilhelm, Prussian Exchange teacher, v, 37.
- Stephens, Winston B., Prussian exchange teacher, vii, 16.
- Sterrett, James McBride, retired, iv, 10.
- Sterrett, Mrs. James McBride, pension granted, x, 6.
- Stevens Institute of Technology, ii, 74; iii, 44 f., 52, 104, 120 f.; iv, 144, 152 f., 155; v, 32; vii, 7, 89; viii, 66, 101-105; x, 38, 43, 45.  
Matriculation records, iv, 147 f.  
Tuition charges in, x, 38, 43, 45.
- Stevenson, Andrew, Speaker of House of Representatives, and University of Virginia, vi, 16.
- Stevenson, John J., retired, iv, 10.
- Stillman, Thomas B., retired, iv, 10.  
Deceased, x, 117.
- Stillman, Mrs. Thomas B., pension granted, x, 7.
- Stipendiary pensions, vii, 64, 78 f.
- Stockholders, college, iv, 20 f.
- Stoddard, Francis Hovey, retired, ix, 8.
- Stone, Ormond, retired, vii, 8.
- Stone, Winthrop E., president, Purdue University, quoted, v, 26.
- Storer, Francis Humphreys, retired, ii, 30.  
Deceased, ix, 131 f. [11.]
- Storey, Mrs. Edwin Bruce, pension granted, iv.
- Street Cleaning Department Fund, New York City, ix, 41.
- Stringham, Mrs. Irving, pension granted, v, 8.
- Stuart, Alexander H., Secretary of the Interior, and the University of Virginia, vi, 16.
- Stubbs, Governor, viii, 71.
- Student attendance at colleges, vi, 70 f., 73-75.
- Student lists, college catalogues and, viii, 122.
- Students, age of admission of, to college, iv, 25, 26, 33.
- Students and denominations, ii, 57.
- Students, college, age of, ii, 96.
- Students, denominational connections of, ii, 42.  
Of collegiate rank, viii, 65.  
Oversupply of, iv, 84.  
Registration of, ii, 19 ff.

- Students, special, ii, 37 ff.; iii, 77, 97, 107, 111-133; iv, 25, 40, 87, 134, 137, 142-147, 156, 159; vii, 103.  
 Number of, in accepted institutions, iv, 145-147.  
 Sub-freshman classes, iv, 85, 152.  
 Subsidizing of graduate students, vi, 105.  
 Subsistence pensions, vii, 63 f.  
 Suffolk Law School, Boston, viii, 77.  
 Sullins College, iii, 177; viii, 123.  
 Sumichrast, Frederick Caesar de, retired, vi, 6.  
 Summer school, employment of retired professors in, vi, 5.  
 Sumner, William Graham, retired, iv, 11.  
 Deceased, v, 93.  
 Sumner, Mrs. William G., pension granted, v, 8.  
 Super, Charles H., retired, iv, 12.  
 Super, Ovando Byron, retired, viii, 8.  
 Superintendents of buildings and grounds, and retiring allowances, ii, 29; v, 4.  
 Superintendents of education, county, vi, 55.  
 Reports of, ix, 106-118.  
 State, v, 79 f.; vi, 54; ix, 106-118.  
 Status of professional, ix, 121.  
 Tenure of, ix, 113. [46.  
 Supervision of education in United States, vi, 118-123.  
 Surveys, educational, viii, 22 f.; ix, 118-123.  
 Aims of education in, ix, 119 f.  
 Methods of conducting, ix, 120 f.  
 Number of, ix, 118.  
 Purpose of, ix, 118, 120.  
 Value of, ix, 119, 122.  
 Susquehanna University, vii, 90.  
 Swanson, Claude A., Governor of Virginia, vi, 20.  
 Swarthmore College, iii, 96, 104; iv, 19-21, 69; v, 32; vii, 89; viii, 100-105; x, 40, 45.  
 Matriculation records of, iv, 146.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.  
 Swedenborgians, vi, 98.  
 Sweetbriar College, vii, 139.  
 Switzler, Irvin, retired, ix, 8.  
 Syracuse Chilled Plow Company, pension system, x, 78.  
 Syracuse University, ii, 47; iii, 96, 105; vii, 152.  
 State aid to, vii, 152.  
 Tabor College, iii, 101; iv, 138; vii, 90.  
 Taft, William H., and pensions, vii, 75, 77.  
 Talbot Mills, pension system, x, 78.  
 Talladega College, vii, 90.  
 Tasmania, University of, application to the Foundation, vi, 5.  
 Tax levy for universities, iv, 36.  
 Tax-supported institutions, iii, 1, 2, 61-65, 68, 71-83, 89, 105, 107, 126-134, 143, 145 f.  
 Geographical distribution of, iii, 73, 78 f.  
 Students in, vi, 53, 70.  
 Taylor, James M., retired, ix, 7.  
 Taylor, Thomas Francis, Prussian exchange teacher, iv, 45.  
 Taylor University, Indiana, viii, 122.  
 Teachers, college, iii, 61, 73, 82, 89, 134 f., 147, 151, 155.  
 Financial status of, viii, 98-111.  
 Teachers College, Columbia University, advanced standing in, vii, 116.  
 Pension system, vii, 25; viii, 38 f.  
 Teachers' colleges, iii, 153, 155.  
 Teachers, exchange with Prussia, iii, 46 ff.; iv, 45 ff.; v, 35 ff.; vi, 36 ff., 42; vii, 16-19, 22; viii, 56 ff.; ix, 3.  
 Number of, in associated institutions, vii, 14.  
 Pension systems for, ix, 28-40; x, 49-63, 86-102.  
 Local, ix, 36-40; x, 86-102.  
 State, ix, 28-36; x, 49-63, 86-102.  
 Preparation of, in Prussia, vii, 19.  
 Professional consciousness of, ix, 20.  
 Training of, v, 75-77; vi, 5, 58; vii, 97.  
 In Vermont, x, 36.  
 Study of, ix, 3, 19-21; x, 3 f., 32 f.  
 Teaching, amount of, in colleges, iii, 134-137, 140-143.  
 Technical and general education, distinguished, v, 77 f. [103.  
 Technical schools, entrance requirements, vii, 19.  
 Teece, Richard, actuary, vii, 49 f.  
 Temple University, vi, 97; viii, 118.  
 Tennessee, educational report, ix, 109.  
 Tennessee, University of, ii, 83; iii, 68, 76-78, 93, 97, 132 f., 140 f.; iv, 84; vi, 78, 80; vii, 90, 124 f.  
 Development of, ii, 83.  
 Medical school, vii, 124 f.; ix, 65.  
 Pre-medical education in, ix, 65.  
 Tenure of state superintendents, ix, 113.  
 Terre Haute, teachers' pension system, x, 88.  
 Terry, Emily Hitchcock, retired, iv, 10.  
 Test, Erastus, retired, v, 7.  
 Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College of, iii, 68, 78; viii, 74 f.



- Texas Christian University, ii, 42; iv, 138; vii, 124.
- Texas, educational report, ix, 107, 109, 115 f., 117.
- Higher education in, viii, 74.
- Texas, University of, iii, 70, 76-78, 93, 97, 110, 132 f.; vii, 109, 113 f.; viii, 74; ix, 64, 68; x, 39, 45.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 109, 113 f.
- Medical school of, ix, 64, 68.
- Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Textbooks, state, vi, 54.
- Thach, Charles C., president of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, iii, 66.
- Theological schools, iii, 74, 76, 158; vi, 94-99.
- Attendance at, vi, 96 ff.
- Courses in dogmatic, vi, 99.
- Curricula of, vi, 98 f.
- Increased attendance at, vi, 96-98.
- Progress of, vi, 94-99.
- Theological tests in colleges, ii, 40 ff.
- Thom, Reinhard, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 38.
- Thomas, Calvin, professor, Columbia University, iii, 49.
- Thompson, Bradley M., retired, vi, 6.
- Thompson, Rebecca J., retired, v, 7.
- Thorndike, Professor Edward L., and study of college salaries, viii, 98-111.
- And study of engineering education, x, 3, 32.
- Thrift, pension systems and, vi, 27.
- Throop Polytechnic Institute, vi, 85.
- Thucydides quoted, v, 65.
- Thüre, Karl, Prussian exchange teacher, vi, 38.
- Tide Water Oil Company, Bayonne, pension system, ix, 45; x, 78.
- Tiffin, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Tight, W. G., former president, University of New Mexico, iv, 95.
- Tilinghast, Charles Carpenter, Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.
- Tillman, John N., president of the University of Arkansas, iii, 66.
- Titles, college, iii, 134-137, 160; viii, 98-111.
- Tockhardt, Ludwig, Prussian exchange teacher, iii, 47.
- Toledo, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Tome School for Boys, vii, 16.
- Tomlinson, Edward M., retired, iii, 6.
- Deceased, v, 94. [vi, 7.
- Tomlinson, Mrs. Edward M., pension granted, Topeka, teachers' pension system, x, 88, 101.
- Toronto, University of, iii, 78, 132 f., 190 f.; iv, 30-34, 71, 84, 89; v, 32; vii, 24, 89, 132; viii, 101, 103, 105, 109, 114.
- Entrance requirements, iv, 33.
- Financial reports, vii, 132.
- Law school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Medical school, admission to, iv, 139.
- Pension system, i, 35; vii, 24.
- Tougaloo University, ii, 48.
- Toy, Charles Howell, retired, iv, 10.
- Trade schools, iv, 99, 111, 163.
- Agricultural, iv, 99, 101, 102, 105-107.
- Training of teachers, v, 75-77; vi, 5, 58.
- In Vermont, x, 36.
- Study of, ix, 3, 19-21; x, 3, 4, 32 f.
- Transylvania University, ii, 84; vii, 90.
- Treasurers, college, and the Foundation, vi, 5.
- Reports of, iv, 116 f.
- Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, ii, 47; iii, 92, 97, 176; x, 39, 43, 45.
- Tuition charges in, x, 39, 43, 45.
- Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, ii, 52; iii, 44 f., 53, 94, 95, 107, 120 f., 137; iv, 22, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 104; viii, 100, 103, 105, 108; x, 39, 45.
- Entrance requirements, vii, 104.
- Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Trinity College, University of Toronto, iv, 31.
- Trinity College, Washington, D. C., ii, 74.
- Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas, iii, 170 f.; iv, 138.
- Tri-State College, Indiana, viii, 120.
- Trivett, John B., actuary, vii, 50-52.
- Trowbridge, John, retired, v, 7.
- Troy, teachers' pension system, x, 94.
- Truant officers, vi, 59.
- Truman, James, retired, iv, 10.
- Deceased, x, 117.
- Trustees, college, appointment of, and denominations, ii, 40 ff., 56; iv, 4-8, 18, 21.
- Constitution of boards of, vi, 112-115; vii, 144-149.
- Election of, by alumni, iv, 4, 8, 125.
- Functions of, iv, 122-125.
- Provision of pensions by, vi, 34, 36.
- Self-perpetuation of boards of, ii, 56.
- Size of boards of, v, 30.
- Tucker, Henry St. George, professor, University of Virginia, vi, 19.
- Tuft, Mrs. Frank H., pension granted, ii, 33.

- Tufts College, iii, 44 f., 52, 95, 105, 122 f.; iv, 146; v, 32; vi, 83; vii, 89, 112; x, 45.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 112.  
 Medical school, admission to, iv, 139.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Tuition, college charges for, iii, 61, 106, 145, 147 f.; x, 38-45.
- Tulane University of Louisiana, iii, 44 f., 52, 97, 109, 122 f., 140 f.; iv, 139, 146; v, 18, 32; vii, 89, 110, 113 f., 118; viii, 100, 103, 105; x, 45.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 110-113 f., 118.  
 Medical school of, ix, 64, 68.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 45 f.
- Tutors of Oxford University, statement of, on American Rhodes scholars, v, 58.
- Tuttle, Henry Albert, retired, viii, 8.
- Twin City Rapid Transit Company, pension system, x, 71 f., 82.
- Tyler, Charles M., retired, i, 22.
- Tyler, Henry M., retired, vii, 8.
- UNCLASSIFIED** students, ii, 38; iii, 128 f.
- Underwood, Mrs. Lucien, pension granted, iii, 5.
- Union Christian College, ii, 47.
- Union College, Nebraska, viii, 121, 123.
- Union Pacific Railroad, pensions of, vii, 44, 64; x, 82.  
 Age of retirement in, ix, 5.
- Union Theological Seminary, vi, 98.
- Union University, ii, 83 f.; iii, 44 f., 53, 96, 104, 122; iv, 24, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 124-127; viii, 100-105; x, 45.  
 Medical school, vii, 124-127.
- Unitarian churches, vi, 98. [52; vi, 98.
- United Brethren, Church of, and colleges, ii.
- United Kingdom Postal Telegraph and General Service Benevolent Society, ix, 24.
- United Railways and Electric Company, pension system, Baltimore, x, 71, 82.
- United Railways Company, St. Louis, pension system, x, 71, 82.
- United States Bureau of Education, viii, 63, 118 f.
- United States government aid to state education, iv, 26, 34 f., 38 f., 58.
- United States, homeopathy in, ix, 104.
- United States military and civil service pensions, vi, 24, 26; vii, 75-77; ix, 48.
- United States Steel Corporation, pension system, vii, 47; x, 68, 78.  
 Age of retirement in, ix, 5.
- Units of entrance requirements, definition of, i, 38 ff.; ii, 69 f.  
 Use of, by the Foundation, iii, 65-71, 74-77, 92 f., 97, 99, 103, 107, 111, 114-132, 175; iv, 25, 29, 37, 39, 132, 143, 145-147, 159; vi, 64; vii, 101; ix, 54.
- Universalist churches, vi, 98.
- Universities, number of, ii, 81.  
 And the study of medicine, ix, 98.  
 Departments to be included in, vi, 77.  
 History and development of, ii, 82.  
 State, vi, 107-111.  
 State, and popular demands, ix, 98.
- University, American, evolution of, ii, 86 ff.  
 And college, distinction between, ii, 93 ff.  
 And college ideals, ii, 94 f.  
 At Washington, plan of, vi, 45.
- University buildings, ii, 19.
- University College, London, viii, 39.
- University College, Reading, viii, 39.
- University College, Oxford, vii, 119. [31 f.
- University College, University of Toronto, iv.
- University, definition of, in Methodist Episcopal Church, South, iii, 175.
- University Professors, The American Association of, ix, 59, 61.
- University, proper location for a, iii, 80 f.
- University School, Duluth, Minnesota, v, 36.
- University standards, ix, 53-56.  
 Use of term, ii, 76 ff., 81 ff.
- University of Puget Sound, vii, 136.
- University of the South, iii, 97; iv, 71.
- University Senate, Methodist Episcopal Church, iii, 172 f.
- Upper Iowa University, iii, 101.
- Urbana University, ii, 43.
- Utah, Agricultural College of, iii, 78.
- Utah, educational report, ix, 109.  
 Teachers' pensions, vii, 36; ix, 28 f., 32, 36; x, 96, 98, 100.
- Utah, University of, iii, 76-78, 132 f.; iv, 153.
- VAIL**, Charles Delamater, retired, iv, 10.
- Vail, Hon. Theodore N., x, 36.
- Valparaiso University, iv, 120; vii, 140; viii, 116, 118.
- Van Amringe, John H., retired, v, 7.  
 Deceased, x, 118 f.
- Vanderbilt University, ii, 50, 74; iii, 69, 97, 174, 176; iv, 131, 136; vi, 95; viii, 32, 64; ix, 68; x, 45.



- Gift of Mr. Carnegie to, viii, 32.  
 Medical school, viii, 32; ix, 68.  
 Special students at, ii, 38.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Vanderbilt, William H., and University of Virginia, vi, 17.
- Van der Smissen, William Henry, retired, viii, 8.
- Van Dyke, Henry N., retired, vi, 6.  
 Deceased, vii, 173.
- Van Dyke, Mrs. Henry N., pension granted, vii, 9.
- Van Meter, John B., retired, ix, 9.
- Van Name, Addison, retired, i, 23.
- Van Rensselaer family and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, viii, 16-19.
- Van Zandt, Margaret, retired, iv, 10.
- Vassar College, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 105, 122 f.; iv, 69, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 88, 104, 109-119; viii, 101, 103, 105, 108; x, 40, 45.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 109-119.  
 Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.
- Vaughan, Dr. Victor C., report on medical schools in San Francisco, ix, 84 f.
- Venzlaff, Edmund, Prussian exchange teacher, v, 37.
- Vermont, agricultural education in, x, 36.  
 Commissioner of education for, x, 34.  
 Education in, x, 3, 34-38.  
   Carnegie Foundation and, ix, 54, 58, 123.  
   Criterion of, ix, 58.  
 Education bill proposed, ix, 57.  
 Educational Commission, viii, 26; ix, 3, 56, 59, 123.  
 Educational legislation in, x, 34-38.  
 Educational reports in, ix, 109; x, 35.  
 Educational system of, vi, 49 f., 56.  
 Education in, report on, ix, 3, 56-59.  
 Higher education in, x, 36.  
 Local superintendents in, x, 34.  
 Normal schools, x, 36.  
 Salaries of teachers in, x, 35.  
 School year in, x, 35.  
 State aid to private institutions, vii, 152; x, 37.  
 State board of education in, x, 34, 37.  
   Powers of, x, 35.  
 State of, request for survey, viii, 3, 7.  
 State school money, distribution of, x, 35.  
 State school tax in, x, 35.  
 Study of education in, viii, 26 f.; ix, 123.  
 Supervisors in, x, 34.
- Teachers' pensions in, ix, 28, 32 f.; x, 98, 100.  
 Training of teachers in, x, 36.  
 Vocational courses in, x, 35 f.
- Vermont, University of, ii, 84; iii, 44 f., 53, 95, 105, 122 f.; iv, 139, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 127, 152; viii, 100-105; x, 36 f., 45.  
 Medical school, vii, 127.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Verrill, Addison E., retired, ii, 31.
- Victoria College, University of Toronto, iv, 31 f.
- Vilas, William F., and University of Wisconsin, iii, 145.
- Vincennes University, v, 23.
- Virginia, educational report, ix, 109, 115.  
 State aid to private institutions, vii, 153.  
 Teachers' pensions in, vii, 26, 73; ix, 5, 28 f.; x, 98, 100, 102.
- Virginia, education in, vi, 51, 65-67.
- Virginia, Education Commission of, vi, 51, 66, 120; x, 34.
- Virginia Military Institute, iv, 45; vii, 90.
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, iii, 69, 78; vii, 90.
- Virginia, University of, ii, 67 f., 85; iii, 34, 69, 76-78, 92, 97, 132 f., 140 f.; iv, 110; vi, 14-20, 65; vii, 89, 101, 135, 169; viii, 64, 101-105, 117, 120; x, 39, 45.  
 Advanced standing in, vii, 101.  
 And Mr. Carnegie, vi, 17, 20.  
 Entrance requirements, vi, 65; vii, 101.  
 History of, vi, 14-20.  
 Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 159.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Vocational schools, vi, 120.  
 Studies, vii, 104.
- Voluntary pension systems, vii, 26.
- WABASH College, iii, 29, 44 f., 53, 96, 122 f., 136, 172, 178; iv, 146, 151; v, 32; vii, 89; viii, 100-105; x, 39, 45.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Wadsworth, Marsham E., retired, vii, 8.
- Wages, effect of pensions on, vi, 28.
- Wait, Lucien A., retired, v, 7.  
 Deceased, viii, 138.
- Wakefield, Edmund B., disability allowance granted, v, 9.
- Wake Forest College, ii, 46.
- Wall, Edward, retired, i, 23.
- Wallace, Barnett, retired, iv, 10.

- Walla Walla College, Washington, viii, 121.
- Walsh, Robert B., Prussian exchange teacher, v, 36.
- Warren, John Collins, retired, iii, 4.
- Warren, Mrs. Minton, pension granted, iii, 5.
- Warthen College, iii, 177.
- Washburn College, ii, 50; iii, 178; vii, 127.  
Abolishes clinical medical work, vii, 127.
- Washington College, iii, 96.
- Washington, State College of, iii, 78; iv, 84; viii, 75.
- Washington, State of  
Distribution of physicians in, ix, 75.  
Educational report, ix, 107, 109.  
Education in, vi, 52, 56.  
Higher education in, viii, 75.  
Medical education in, ix, 74-76.  
Normal schools in, viii, 75.  
Teachers' pensions in, ix, 33 f.; x, 49.
- Washington and Jefferson College, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 122 f., 169, 172; iv, 146, 152 f.; v, 32; vi, 77; vii, 89; viii, 100-105, 108; x, 42, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 45.
- Washington and Lee University, iii, 92 f., 97; vii, 90.
- Washington and Tusculum College, iii, 171.
- Washington, University of State of, iii, 76-78, 132 f.; iv, 84; v, 19; vii, 109, 112, 117; viii, 75; ix, 68, 74; x, 39, 45.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 109, 112, 117.  
And medical education, ix, 68, 74.  
Tuition charges in, x, 39, 45.
- Washington University, iii, 44 f., 52, 98, 100, 124 f., 138, 140 f., 145; iv, 146, 151; v, 32; vii, 89, 123; viii, 32, 100-105; x, 40, 45.  
Law school, admission to, iv, 139.  
Medical school, vi, 81; vii, 123; viii, 32.  
Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.
- Watson, Jane Smith, retired, ii, 31.
- Watson, Judge John H., viii, 26.
- Waugh, Joseph Moore, retired, ii, 31.  
Deceased, ii, 113.
- Waynesburg College, iii, 96, 171.
- Weaverville College, iii, 177.
- Webb, John B., retired, ii, 31.  
Deceased, vii, 174.
- Webb, Mrs. John B., pension granted, vii, 9.
- Weber, Professor C. E., Louisiana State Board of Education, iii, 67.
- Weir, John Ferguson, retired, viii, 8.
- Weldon, Richard C., retired, ix, 8.
- Wellesley College, iii, 44 f., 53, 95, 104 f., 108, 124 f.; iv, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 104, 139; viii, 66, 100-105; x, 40, 45.  
Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
Tuition charges in, x, 40, 45.
- Wells College, iii, 44 f., 52, 96, 124 f.; iv, 146, 148; v, 32; vii, 89, 146; x, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Wells, James S. C., retired, iv, 10.
- Wells Fargo and Company, pension system, vii, 47; x, 78.
- Wesleyan Female College, ii, 45; iii, 176.
- Wesleyan University, ii, 49, 60; iii, 95, 105; iv, 8; v, 16, 26-30, 32; vi, 113; vii, 89, 104; x, 42, 45.  
Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
History of, v, 26-30.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 45.
- Western College for Women, iii, 99, 171; vii, 90.
- Western Electric Company, pension system, vii, 45.
- Western Maryland College, iii, 96.
- Western Reserve University, iii, 44 f., 52, 98 f., 104 f., 124, 140 f., 178; iv, 146, 148; v, 19, 32; vi, 79, 105; vii, 89, 113 f., 127; viii, 100-105, 108; x, 45.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 113 f.  
Law school, admission to, iv, 139.  
Medical school, vii, 127; viii, 32.  
Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Western Union Telegraph Company, pension system, vii, 45; x, 78.
- Westinghouse Airbrake Company, pension plan of, ix, 45; x, 78.
- Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, and engineering education, x, 31.
- Westminster College, Denver, Colorado, iii, 170 f.; iv, 120; viii, 116.
- Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, iii, 98, 100, 171.
- Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania, viii, 123.
- Westminster College, Salt Lake City, iii, 170 f.
- West Point Military Academy, viii, 66.
- West Virginia, education in, vi, 66.  
Educational report, ix, 109.  
Higher education in, viii, 73.
- West Virginia University, iii, 76-78, 92, 97, 132 f., 140 f.; iv, 84, 153; vi, 51, 78, 80; vii, 90; viii, 64.
- West Virginia Wesleyan University, iv, 138.



- Wharton, Lyman Brown, retired, ii, 32.  
Deceased, ii, 113.
- Wheaton College, iii, 93.
- Wheeler, Arthur M., retired, vi, 6.
- Whitaker, Alfred E., retired, iv, 12.
- White, John William, retired, iv, 10.
- Whitman College, ii, 43, 45; iii, 175, 178; viii, 63.
- Whitney, Mary W., retired, vii, 8.
- Whittier College, v, 18.
- Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Mississippi, iii, 177.
- Whitworth College, Tacoma, Washington, ii, 50; iii, 93, 171.
- Wickson, Edward J., retired, x, 6.
- Widows of professors, pensions for, i, 50; iii, 2 f.
- Wilberforce University, iii, 178.
- Wilder, Burt G., retired, v, 7.
- Wilkin, Matilda J. C., retired, vi, 6.
- Wilkins, Paul J., retired, x, 6.
- Willamette University, iii, 93; vii, 124, 136; ix, 76.  
Medical department, ix, 76.
- Willard, Thomas R., retired, vii, 8.
- Willcox, Mary A., retired, v, 7.
- William and Mary College, vii, 90.
- William Jewell College, iii, 100.
- Williams College, iii, 15, 44 f., 53, 95, 104 f., 124 f.; iv, 36, 69, 146; v, 32; vii, 89, 104; viii, 103-105; x, 45.  
Entrance requirements, vii, 104.  
Pension system, viii, 35.  
Tuition charges in, x, 45.
- Williams, Henry S., retired, vii, 8.
- Williams, William Holme, retired, x, 6.
- Willie Halsell College, iii, 177.
- Willson, Augustus E., formerly Governor of Kentucky, vi, 94, 109.
- Wilmington, Delaware, teachers' pension fund, x, 86.
- Wilson College, iii, 96, 171.
- Winans, Mrs. Ross, pension granted, vi, 7.
- Winona College, viii, 119, 122.
- Wisconsin, educational report, ix, 109, 115.  
Normal school legislation in, vii, 150 f.
- Wisconsin State Normal School, Milwaukee, vii, 16.
- Wisconsin, teachers' pensions in, vii, 26 f.; ix, 28 f.; x, 98, 100.
- Wisconsin, University of, iii, 47, 76-78, 81, 98, 105, 109, 132 f., 145 f.; iv, 34-38, 71, 84, 89, 101, 118, 128, 135, 146-148, 152, 154, 159; v, 19, 32, 67; vi, 38; vii, 89, 109-119, 133; viii, 64, 101-105, 114, 120; x, 42, 45.  
Admission of conditioned students, iv, 37.  
Advanced standing in, vii, 109-119.  
Advertising by, iv, 118.  
Agricultural college, iv, 36-38, 89, 101.  
Articulation with state high schools, iv, 154.  
Financial report, vii, 133.  
History, iv, 34-38.  
Matriculation records, iv, 146-148.  
Prescribed entrance requirements, iv, 159.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 45.
- Wittenberg College, iii, 99, 178.
- Witthaus, Rudolph A., retired, vi, 6.
- Wofford College, iii, 100, 176; vii, 90.
- Wolferz, Louis E., Prussian exchange teacher, viii, 56.
- Woman's College, Frederick, Maryland, iii, 96.
- Woman's College, Illinois, vii, 140.
- Woman's College of Baltimore. *See* Goucher College.
- Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, vi, 78.
- Women, retirement age for, ix, 5; x, 5, 74-102.
- Women students, increase of, vi, 71.
- Wood, Frances A., retired, v, 7.  
Deceased, ix, 132.
- Woodbridge, Samuel Homer, retired, ix, 8.
- Woods, Henry, retired, ii, 31.
- Woodward, Calvin M., retired, v, 7.  
Deceased, ix, 132 f.
- Woodward, Mrs. Calvin M., pension granted, ix, 9.
- Woodworth, Horace B., retired, ii, 33.  
Deceased, ii, 109.
- Woodworth, Mrs. Horace B., pension granted, ii, 33.
- Woolsey, Theodore S., retired, vi, 6.
- Wooster, University of, ii, 48; iii, 171; vii, 25.  
Pension system, vii, 25.  
Tuition charges in, x, 42, 43, 45.
- Worcester Academy, Worcester, Massachusetts, v, 36; vi, 37 f.; vii, 16 f.
- Worcester, Massachusetts, High School, v, 36 f.; vii, 17.
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, iii, 30, 44 f., 52, 124 f.; iv, 146; v, 32; vi, 85; vii, 89, 152; viii, 100-105; x, 38, 40, 45.  
Tuition charges in, x, 38, 40, 45.
- Worthen, Thomas W. D., retired, vii, 8.
- Wright, Mrs. Albert A., pension granted, ii, 31.

- Wright, Arthur W., retired, i, 23.  
 Wright, George Frederick, retired, ii, 30.  
 Wright, Henry Parks, retired, iv, 11.  
 Wright, Herbert Hornell, retired, ix, 9.  
 Wright, Mrs. John Henry, pension granted, iv, 11.  
 Wright, Thomas Wallace, retired, i, 23.  
   Deceased, iii, 190 f.  
 Wright, Mrs. Thomas Wallace, pension granted, iv, 11.  
 Wright, Walter Eugene Colburn, retired, iii, 6.  
   Deceased, iii, 187.  
 Wright, Mrs. Walter E. C., pension granted, iv, 13.  
 Wycliffe College, University of Toronto, iv, 32.  
 Wynne, Richard H., retired, iii, 6.  
 Wyoming, educational report, ix, 107 ff.  
   Teachers' pensions in, vii, 34; ix, 34.  
 Wyoming, University of, iii, 76-78, 82, 132 f.; iv, 84, 153.
- Y**ALE University, ii, 74; iii, 14, 34, 44 f., 47 f., 52, 95, 108, 124 f., 136, 168 f.; iv, 38, 46, 69, 144, 147 f., 155, 157 f.; v, 32, 37, 73; vi, 24, 39, 85, 102; vii, 17, 24, 89, 104, 106, 109, 114, 116-119; viii, 32, 66, 101-109, 114 f., 119 f.; x, 38, 43, 45.
- Advanced standing in, vii, 109, 114, 116-119.  
 And denominational connection, ii, 59.  
 Development of, ii, 82, 86 f.  
 Entrance requirements, i, 25; iv, 157 f.; vii, 104, 106, 109.  
 Financial report, vii, 132.  
 Matriculation records, iv, 144, 147 f.  
 Medical school, vi, 82; viii, 32.  
 Methods of admission at, iv, 155.  
 Pension system, i, 34; vii, 24.  
 Prescribed entrance subjects, iv, 158.  
 Statutes for retirement at, iv, 69.  
 Tuition charges in, x, 38, 43, 45.
- Yankton College, ii, 45; iii, 178. [171.  
*Yearbook of the Presbyterian College Board*, iii,  
 Yocum, Wilbur F., professor, University of the  
 State of Florida, iii, 67.  
 York College, Nebraska, viii, 123.  
 Young, Charles Augustus, retired, i, 23.  
   Deceased, iii, 185 f.  
 Young L. G. Harris College, iii, 177.  
 Young Men's Christian Association, vi, 102.  
 Youngstown, Ohio, teachers' pension system,  
 x, 94.
- Z**IERTMANN, Paul, Prussian exchange teacher,  
 v, 37; vi, 39.





[Faint, illegible text in the left column]

[Faint, illegible text in the right column]









LB Carnegie Foundation for the  
2334 Advancement of Teaching  
C3 Report  
Index  
1905/06-  
1914/15

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



